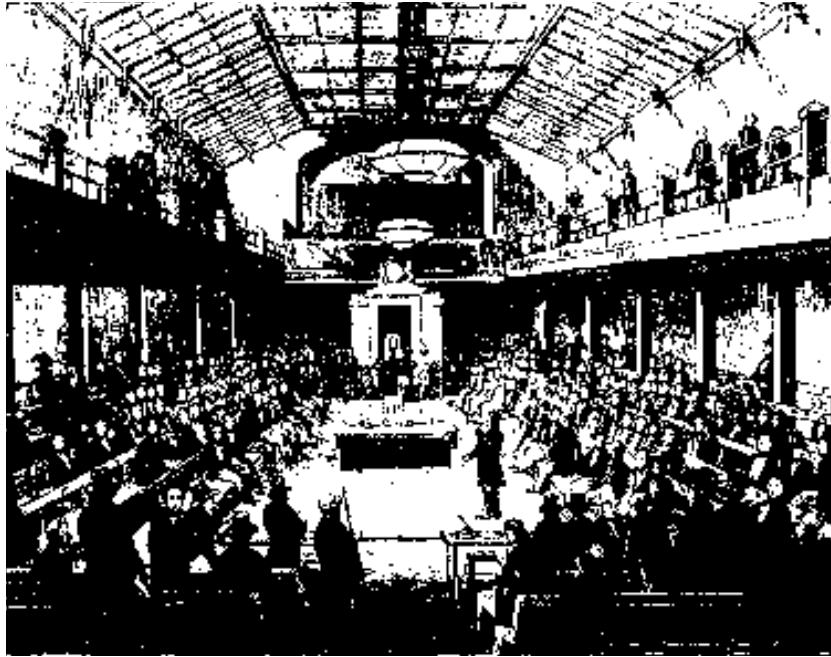


# THE IRISH UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES

Published by Irish Academic Press



Any research worker who has used the British Parliamentary Papers will know that the material in its original form presents great difficulties. The work of Luke Hansard on the collections and indexes shows that he was aware of this; but even he could not foresee the multiplication of complexities in the years to come.

It has been shown why significant collections of Parliamentary Papers are so rare; but the few good collections that do exist have seldom been used as they should because of the formidable problems they pose for the researcher. For example, a detailed study of the Slave Trade and its abolition requires the consultation of several hundred folio volumes, many of which might contain but a single important return on one leaf. The physical task alone would daunt the most ardent researcher.

How obvious it is that all the material on this important subject should be abstracted and gathered together into one set of volumes, chronologically arranged. Irish University Press did this, not alone for the Slave Trade but for papers relating to some eighty other subjects.

IUP editors identified and grouped into sets of volumes all the basic source material on a wide range of significant subject areas from the whole range of nineteenth-century Parliamentary Papers. These subject sets constitute invaluable and hitherto unavailable research units for scholars and librarians.



*Queen Victoria opens Parliament, 1837*



*A Select Committee of the House of Commons in Session, 1833*

# BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

The term “Parliamentary Paper” is a broad one covering all the published records of the activities of the British Parliament. It could conceivably include the reports of debates. However, it has a more precise meaning referring solely to particular groups of papers which came before the House of Commons. These papers were printed for the use of Parliament and were included in numbered series. The popular term for them was “Blue Books” because for most of the nineteenth century, the printer used a blue paper cover on many of them.

For the student of public affairs, sociology and economic and industrial history the most important of the Parliamentary Papers are those which gave to Parliament information on questions of policy and administration with which its members were concerned. Of particular importance amongst the papers which were ordered by the House of Commons to be printed were reports of Select Committees. These committees were made up of a limited number of Members of Parliament who were chosen to examine or deal with certain problems which were relevant to the activities of the legislature.

The tasks delegated to a Select Committee could be handled more effectively and expeditiously by a small group than by the whole house. The committees collected evidence, examined witnesses and prepared reports. Their printed reports usually contain not only the actual reports but also a record of the proceedings of the committees and the minutes of evidence, if any, taken. The record of proceedings is sometimes a valuable guide to the trends of opinion within a committee, while the minutes of evidence are usually a veritable mine of information.

Reports of Royal Commissions, Departmental Committees or of other investigating bodies are of at least equal importance. They were not appointed by the House and did not report to it, but to their appointing authority, that is to the Crown or to the Minister. Their reports came before the House of Commons by Command, that is, they were not “ordered by the House of Commons to be printed”, but technically were presented by command of the Crown. Unlike the Select Committees, which were composed of Members of Parliament, Royal Commissions included as members persons who had no connection with politics but who were considered experts in the subjects to be investigated. If the necessity arose a commission could send its members abroad to take evidence. For example a commission early in this century sent members to Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and Canada to take evidence on the “Natural Resources, Trade and Legislation of Certain Portions of His Majesty’s Dominions”.

Besides the reports of Select Committees and Royal Commissions, the Parliamentary Papers include a wide variety of other documents. Collections of correspondence showing details of certain aspects of public policy were often laid before the House. Some of these rival the reports of Select Committees and of Royal Commissions in both volume and historical value.

For the nineteenth century the full range of Parliamentary Papers totals close on seven thousand hefty folio volumes. They have been described with absolute truth, as “the richest important nineteenth-century collection of printed government records in existence in any country”. Through the series is scattered some of the most important fundamental source-material of many aspects of history. Professor James T Shotwell, the noted social historian, has stated, ‘if any one type of source must be regarded as the most important for English social and economic history in modern times the Blue Books of Parliamentary Papers must be ‘chosen’. They are a veritable mine, an almost inexhaustible but largely unworked seam of contemporary knowledge of an era when humanitarianism was beginning to mould legislation.

The list of topics which they cover reads like a litany of human problems consequent upon the industrial revolution: enclosures, game laws, trade conditions, river pollution, railways, wages, conditions of employment, migration, emigration, sewerage, smoke prevention, charities etc. These lay bare the personal miseries on which industrial progress was made. They explain the social and economic thinking of the years between the Congress of Vienna and the outbreak of World War 1.

This magnificent series of papers included a variety of documents which it was felt Members of Parliament should have. Among them are personal reports such as that by Captain Renham on passenger accommodation on ships travelling between Ireland and Liverpool and correspondence explanatory of the administrative actions in relation to poverty in the 1830s. The Inspector General’s report on Newgate Prison in 1856 was followed by a report by a committee of aldermen of London on the same subject. Both are in the papers presented to Parliament though neither of them originate in Parliament.

One of the reasons why this great source has not been used to the full extent of its potential has been the difficulty of access to sets of the Parliamentary Papers. Not many of even the major libraries of Britain can boast of having anything approaching a complete set. None, not even the House of Commons itself or the British Museum, has an absolutely perfect run of them. Outside of Britain they are rarer still.



*The newly built Houses of Parliament  
St Stephen's Park, 1854*



*Slave Sale, Charleston, South Carolina, from a sketch by Eyre Crowe,  
1856*

# CONTEMPORARY REVIEWS AND COMMENTS

[emphasis added]

we can observe the thoughts, groupings, self-criticism and sometimes flashes of imagination of a growingly free society trying to adapt itself to changes.”

**Professor Percy Ford, Southampton University**

“The list of topics which they cover reads like a litany of human problems consequent upon the industrial revolution. They lay bare the personal miseries on which industrial progress was made and explain the social and economic thinking of the years between the Congress of Vienna and the outbreak of World War I.”

**Thomas O'Neill, University College, Galway**

“In the hands of all professional scholars they are likely to have as profound an effect on contemporary historiography as did Macauley's monumental work a century ago.”

**Kenneth Rose, Saturday Review**

“At a time when ‘interdisciplinary co-ordination’ is achieving the status of The Good Academic Thing, the British Parliamentary Papers are notably in by reason of their ability of serving Education, History, Law, Management, Political Science, Social Work and Sociology.”

**Brendan Connolly, Boston College Library**

“One of the most significant developments in publishing in recent years. The Parliamentary Papers represent essential source material for both research scholars and students, and are a necessary addition to any college or university library.”

**John W. Osborne, Rutgers University**

“*Indispensable is not too strong a word* [to describe British Parliamentary Papers] for in these days of comparative history, economists, political scientists, historical sociologists and many others will need to consult British records on crime and punishment, or children's employment, or explosives . . . The Select Committee reports provide contemporary, consecutive *information unique* in world legislative records. The maps, appendixes and other annexes to the reports, so often torn from the average library copy, are now once again in place.

. . . In short the parliamentary papers are, cliché notwithstanding, a treasure trove *without which no university library can be first class* . . . Every university library should have a set.”

**Choice**

“It is a notable scholarly service for them to undertake what is certainly the most important publishing project for British history made this century, to be compared only with the publications of the Historical Manuscripts Commission.”

**R.M. Hartwell, Times Higher Educational Supplement**

“This change from a chronological to a subject organisation has two great advantages. Students and researchers will find it very

convenient to have all the significant reports on certain subjects grouped together, and it now is possible for librarians to buy only those subject sets of parliamentary papers for which a demand is expected. For these reasons alone the series must be warmly welcomed.”

**Times Educational Supplement**

“. . . I think this is a magnificent publishing project, and one which will be a great boon to users of the British Parliamentary Papers.”

**Eleanor E. Magee, Librarian, Mount Allison University**

“. . . In our library the Irish University Press series of British Parliamentary Papers have become a basic tool for research in all the social sciences. We have experienced little or no interest in other editions which are so difficult to use.”

**Peter Spyers-Duran Director,  
Western Michigan University Library**

“Anyone doing research in American history or British history in the 19th century *must consult* the British Parliamentary Papers.”

**Arthur Bestor, University of Washington**

“I must say it is a most imposing programme and, as a historian, I particularly welcome your proposal to reprint the series of Parliamentary Papers.”

**John Bastian, Department of History,  
University of London**

“The publication by the Irish University Press of the British Parliamentary Papers is obviously an act of first-rate importance for all modern historians. With the belated development of comparative history, it becomes all the more important for historians of one nation to have easy access to basic source materials on social change in another nation; so even American historians, like myself, will find the British Parliamentary Papers of inestimable value.”

**Arthur Schlesinger, The City University of New York**



*Captain Manby's Mortar Life-Line, Subject of three Reports from Select Committees, 1810, 1813-14 and 1823*



*Block printer and Teeter from Report on Children's Employment, 1842*

## ADDITIONAL REVIEWS

“Indispensable is not too strong a word, for in these days of comparative history, economists, political scientists, historical sociologists, and many others will need to consult the British record on crime and punishment, or children’s employment, or explosives. Others will wish to examine the early background to Britain’s approaching shift to decimal currency, as shown in two volumes . . . on Select Committee and Royal Commission reports in 1852–58. Yet others will find the 34 volumes on Australia, the 36 on Canada, the unnumbered volumes on Africa, or the 94 on the slave trade, to be of great interest, cutting across geographical boundaries and subject matter limits. The *Parliamentary Papers* abound in statistics for the scholar who needs data for quantification. The Select Committee reports provide contemporary, and consecutive, information unique in world legislative records; the Royal Commission reports, since commissions outlived the sessions, provide a continuity of inquiry unrivaled in 19th-century Britain. The maps, appendices, and other annexes to the reports, so often torn from the average library copy, are now once again in place so that one may see just what the British knew of the coast near Lagos during the slave trade, or where libraries of Paris, Rome, Dresden, and Berlin were in 1849, and how this information influenced the Select Committee on Public Libraries as it considered London. In short, the *Parliamentary Papers* are, cliché notwithstanding, a treasure trove without which no university library can be first class.”

*Robin W. Winks, Choice, December 1970*

. . . .

“For the historian the most important by-product of British parliamentary government of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries was, undoubtedly, the parliamentary papers. This huge mass of social, political and economic information was a remarkable windfall gain for scholarship, and constitutes the natural beginning point for practically every inquiry into British history of the period.

The bulk of this source, however, is frightening – some 7,000 volumes of about four and a half million pages for the period 1800 to 1925. And although these papers constitute the most comprehensive and most detailed single source for modern British history they have not been used as much as their importance would justify. Why? In the first place, although numerous sets exist, there is nowhere, not even in the House of Commons, a complete set of the original papers.

And second, the sheer bulk, swollen by the relatively unimportant and the ephemeral, arranged chronologically for each parliamentary session, and inadequately indexed, makes it a difficult source for the researcher to use. Thus the relevant material on any particular subject is almost certainly embedded in scattered volumes over many years. It has been the admirable, imaginative and formidable task of the Irish University Press to make this source material more generally available, and moreover, available in a more convenient form.”

*R M Hartwell, The Times Higher*

*Education Supplement (16 June 1972)*

“Each volume, . . . is a delight to handle. The printers and draughtsmen who prepared the original Blue Books knew their trade, too. The reports are nicely presented, well indexed and usefully adorned with illustrations – in one volume maps of Canada, in another diagrams of slave ships, in a third drawings of the harsh practices to which children were subjected for up to fourteen hours a day in the coal mines of Queen Victoria’s Utopia . . . ”

*Kenneth Rose, Saturday Review, 20 June 1970*

. . . .

“The British Parliamentary Papers on Africa therefore relate not so much to a history of Africa as to a history of the British in Africa through documents; a historiography in which as much or more can be learned about the Victorian mind as about the record of events taking place in the former British colonies which affected the British and Africans together. This factor is a limitation only insofar as the reader or librarian is concerned with getting Africans’ view of their own history exclusively. The African set of documents could never suffice as a history of Africa by itself, but provides original sources for the reconstruction of Africa’s nineteenth century history through the records of nineteenth century British civil servants. As the IUP editors themselves say, the Africa set “reflects the merits and limitations of the Victorian mind. It provides carefully written dispatches by officials who combined a sense of mission and self confidence with a curiosity and a capacity for detail.”

This “capacity for detail” of the nineteenth century British civil servant is actually a blessing to researchers using the Africa set. The greater the detail used to describe an event, a process, an analysis, etc., the greater the potential for the researcher to gain insight into a particular event. The documents relate stories that are often quite entertaining and enlightening and which are written in a clear lucid style; not the standard kind of government “officialese” one might expect of government correspondence. Newspaper accounts are included (the South Africa Cape Times, for example) as appendices to reports; hearings are recorded; whatever kind of information that might have been relevant in the investigation of some problem identified in the parliament can be found in the Papers.”

*Susan K. Rishworth,  
African Library Journal, Spring 1972*

The Irish University Press 1000-volume series of  
**BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS 1800–1900**  
 Available from Irish Academic Press

This series, the largest single printing project undertaken by a publishing house, is a careful selection of the huge corpus of over 5,000 volumes of parliamentary investigations (not debates) produced by Westminster in the period. Still available today, the various subject sets which comprise the 1,112 volumes are listed below, at discounted prices for the complete subject sets.

**To purchase the 1,000 volumes individually, the cost would be £142,780 / \$235,250.**

**The subject sets of this series are discounted by 10% and priced at £128,000 / \$212,000. The price for the complete set has been discounted to £115,000 / \$195,000. Delivery costs are extra.**

General (32 vols) £3,975/\$6,475  
 Animal Health (4 vols) £475/\$800

**ANTHROPOLOGY**  
 (3 vols) £350/\$575

**COLONIES**  
 General (37 vols) £4,800/\$7,925  
 Africa (70 vols) £9,100/\$15,000  
 Australia (34 vols) £4,350/\$7,150  
 Canada (33 vols) £4,250/\$7,000  
 Canadian Boundary  
 (3 vols) £400/\$650  
 East India (22 vols) £3,000/\$4,950  
 New Zealand (17 vols) £2,200/\$3,650  
 West Indies (10 vols) £1,325/\$2,175

**CRIME AND PUNISHMENT**  
 Civil Disorder (8 vols) £1,000/\$1,700  
 Juvenile Offenders  
 (6 vols) £800/\$1,325  
 Penal Servitude (2 vols) £250/\$425  
 Police (10 vols) £1,275/\$3,000  
 Prisons (21 vols) £2,700/\$4,450  
 Transportation  
 (16 vols) £2,075/\$3,400

**EDUCATION**  
 General (46 vols) £5,900/\$9,700  
 British Museum (4 vols) £525/\$875  
 Fine Arts (6 vols) £775/\$1,275  
 Poorer Classes  
 (9 vols) £1,100/\$1,825  
 Public Libraries (2 vols) £250/\$400  
 Scientific and Technical  
 (8 vols) £1,025/\$1,700

**EMIGRATION** (28 vols) £3,525/\$5,800

**FAMINE,**  
 Ireland (8 vols) £1,025/\$1,700

**FISHERIES** (7 vols) £850/\$1,400

**FUEL, AND POWER**  
 Coal Trade (5 vols) £575/\$950  
 Gas (6 vols) £725/\$1,175  
 Mining Accidents  
 (12 vols) £1,475/\$2,425  
 Mining Districts (2 vols) £250/\$400  
 Mining Royalties (3 vols) £350/\$575

**GOVERNMENT**  
 Civil Service (12 vols) £1,550/\$2,550  
 Diplomatic Service (4 vols) £525/\$850  
 Elections (5 vols) £675/\$1,100

Municipal Corporations  
 (9 vols) £1,150/\$1,900

**HEALTH**  
 General (17 vols) £2,175/\$3,575  
 Food and Drugs (5 vols) £625/\$1,025  
 Infectious Diseases  
 (13 vols) £1,775/\$2,950  
 Medical Profession  
 (5 vols) £625/\$1,025  
 Mental (8 vols) £1,000/\$1,675

**INDEXES**  
 General (8 vols) £1,125/\$1,875  
 Index Special (East India)  
 (1 vol) £140/\$230

**INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**  
 (44 vols) £5,650/\$9,325

**INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION**  
 Children's Employment  
 (15 vols) £1,900/\$3,150  
 Design (4 vols) £500/\$825  
 Factories (31 vols) £3,875/\$6,375  
 Textiles (10 vols) £1,250/\$2,050  
 Trade (5 vols) £600/\$1,000

**INSURANCE, Friendly Societies**  
 (10 vols) £1,269/\$2,090

**INVENTIONS** (2 vols) £250/\$400

**LEGAL ADMINISTRATION**  
 General (16 vols) £2,100/\$3,475  
 Criminal Law (6 vols) £750/\$1,250

**MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE**  
 (3 vols) £375/\$625

**MILITARY AND NAVAL**  
 (6 vols) £750/\$1,250

**MONETARY POLICY**  
 General (12 vols) £1,450/\$2,375  
 Commercial Distress (4 vols) £500/\$825  
 Currency (8 vols) £1,025/\$1,675  
 Decimal Coinage (2 vols) £250/\$400  
 Joint Stock Banks (1 vol) £170/\$280  
 Savings Bank (4 vols) £525/\$850  
**NATIONAL FINANCE**  
 General (8 vols) £1,050/\$1,750  
 Income Tax (2 vols) £250/\$425

**NEWSPAPERS** (2 vols) £250/\$425

**POOR LAW** (30 vols) £3,900/\$6,425

**POPULATION** (25 vols) £3,300/\$5,425

**POST AND TELEGRAPHS**  
 (8 vols) £1,050/\$1,725

**RELIGION** (3 vols) £375/\$625

**SHIPPING, SAFETY**  
 (9 vols) £1,175/\$1,925

**SLAVE TRADE**  
 (95 vols) £12,200/\$20,100

**SOCIAL PROBLEMS**  
 Drunkenness (4 vols) £500/\$825  
 Gambling (2 vols) £250/\$400  
 Sunday Observance  
 (3 vols) £375/\$625

**STAGE AND THEATRE**  
 (3 vols) £350/\$600

**TRADE AND INDUSTRY**  
 Depression (3 vols) £375/\$625  
 Explosives (2 vols) £225/\$375  
 Navigation Laws (2 vols) £275/\$475  
 Silver and Gold Wares (2 vols) £250/\$400  
 Tobacco (2 vols) £250/\$425

**TRANSPORT** (22 vols) £2,850/\$4,725

**URBAN AREAS**  
 Housing (3 vols) £400/\$650  
 Planning (10 vols) £1,300/\$2,150  
 Sanitation (7 vols) £975/\$1,600  
 Water Supply (9 vols) £1,250/\$2,050

**AREA STUDIES**  
 China (42 vols) £4,750/\$7,875  
 Japan (10 vols) £1,125/\$1,875  
 U.S.A. (60 vols) £6,775/\$11,175

*Individual volumes may also be purchased.*

*Sterling prices are applicable throughout the world and US\$ prices are only applicable for orders within the United States.*

**AGRICULTURE**  
(32 Volumes)

The special value of the parliamentary reports lies in the picture they present of a changing community during times of technical innovations and trade depressions. The reports on the Corn Laws provide this information for the early part of the century and the Royal Commissions on agricultural interests and depression detail the situation in their exhaustive inquiries for the later periods. The employment of women and children for agricultural labour, agricultural customs in Britain, the allotment system and small holdings, commons enclosure, the National Land Company, the state of the agricultural community in Ireland and the crofters and cottars of Scotland are also fully reported on in these papers.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committee on Agriculture Distress and on the Depressed State of Agriculture in the United Kingdom and the Payment of Agricultural Labourers from the Poor Rate, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1820–1828  
804 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0104 X   **£130/\$215**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on Agriculture with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1833  
732 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0105 8   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 3** First and Second Reports from the Select Committee on the State of Agriculture and Agricultural Distress with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1836  
524 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0106 6   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 4** Third Report from the Select Committee on the State of Agriculture, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1836  
788 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0107 4   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the State of Agriculture in England and Wales with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1837  
488 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0108 2   **£110 / \$182**

**VOLUME 6** Reports by the Special Assistant poor Law commissioners on the Employment of Women and children in Agriculture, 1843  
400 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0109 0   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 7** Report from the Select Committee on Common's Inclosure with minutes of evidence and index, 1844  
580 pp 5 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0110 4   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 8** Report from the Select Committee on Agricultural Customs with minutes of evidence and index, 1847–48  
528 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0111 2   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 9** Reports from Select Committees on the Allotment system and on Agricultural Statistics with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1843–1855  
408 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0345 X   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 10** First Report of the Commissioners on the Employment of Children, Young Persons and Women in Agriculture with appendix, Part I and Part II, 1867–68  
792 pp 3 plans  
ISBN 0 7165 0346 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 11** Second Report from the Commissioners on the Employment of Children, Young Persons and Women in Agriculture with appendix, Part I and Part II, 1868–69  
802 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0347 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 12** Third and Fourth Reports of the Commissioners on the Employment of Women and Children in Agriculture, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1870  
696 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0845 1   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 13** First to Sixth Reports from the Select Committee on the National Land Company with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1847–48  
400 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0846 X   **£125 / \$206**

**VOLUME 14** Reports from Select Committees on Inclosures with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1868–79  
632 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0847 8   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 15** Preliminary Report from the Royal Commission on Agriculture with minutes of evidence, Part I, 1881  
1,136 pp 1 coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0848 6   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 16** Digest and appendix to the minutes of evidence [Part I] before the Royal Commissioners on Agriculture, with reports from the Assistant Commissioners, 1881  
848 pp 4 coloured maps, 1 plan  
ISBN 0 165 0840 4   **£150 / \$152**

**VOLUME 17** Minutes of evidence from the Royal Commission on Agriculture, Part II, 1881  
1,000 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0850 8   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 18** The final report from the Royal Commissioners on Agriculture, with minutes of evidence, Part III, Digest of Evidence, Parts II and III, and appendix, 1882  
688 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0851 6   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 19** Reports from the Assistant Commissioners on Agriculture, 1880–1882  
792 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0852 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 20** Reports from Select Committees and others on Allotments, Small Holdings and Peasant Proprietors with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1884–1894  
752 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0853 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 21** Report from the Royal Commission on the Condition of the Crofters and Cottars of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland with appendices, 1884  
696 pp 3 folding maps (2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0854 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUMES 22, 23, 24 and 25** Minutes of Evidence taken by the Royal Commission on the Condition of Crofters and Cottars in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, Parts I, II, III and IV, 1884–1891  
Volume 22 864 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0855 9   **£145 / \$239**  
Volume 23 864 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0856 7   **£145 / \$239**  
Volume 24 856 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0857 5   **£145 / \$239**  
Volume 25 936 pp 4 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0858 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 26** First Report from the Royal Commissioners on Agricultural Depression with minutes of evidence and appendices, Volume I, 1894  
480 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0859 1   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 27** Minutes of Evidence from the Royal Commission on Agricultural Depression with appendices, Volume III, 1894  
680 pp 3 charts (2 folding, 2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0860 5   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 28** Minutes of Evidence from the Royal Commission on Agricultural Depression with appendices, Volume III, 1894  
648 pp 2 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 0861 3   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 29** Second Report from the Royal Commission on Agricultural Depression with minutes of evidence, Volume IV, and a digest of evidence, 1896  
992 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0862 1   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 30** Final Report from the Royal Commission on Agricultural Depression with appendix and table of statistics, 1897  
544 pp 3 coloured maps (2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0863 X   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 31** Reports from the Assistant Commissioners on Agricultural depression with evidence, statistical returns and appendices, 1894–1995  
976 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0864 8   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 32** Reports from the Assistant Commissioners on Agricultural Depression with evidence, statistical returns and appendixes, 1895–1896  
865 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0865 6   **£145 / \$239**  
**Set Price £4,425 / \$7,206**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 32 Volumes £3,975 / \$6,475**

**ANIMAL HEALTH**  
(4 Volumes)

Contains extensive material on animal diseases and on the development and organization of the dairy and livestock industries during a period when they experienced rapid growth and transformation. The committees which investigated animal health problems were composed of leading veterinary and scientific experts. They interviewed British livestock dealers, dairy and farmers as well as continental and American veterinary experts.

**VOLUME 1** First, Second and Third Reports from the Royal Commission on the Origin and Nature of the Cattle Plague with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1866  
616 pp 48 illustrations (43 coloured, 3 folding) 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0186 4   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on Cattle Plague and the Importation of Livestock and Reports on the Transit of Animals by Sea and Land, on the Conveyance of Cattle and Sheep by Steam Ships and on Pleuropneumonia among Cattle in Norfolk, with minutes of evidence, appendixes and index, 1868–1877  
952 pp 7 folding diagrams  
ISBN 0 7165 0258 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from Departmental Committees on Pleuropneumonia and Tuberculosis in Cattle, on Swine Fever, and Diseases of the Teats and Udders of Cows and correspondence relating to Pasteur's Germ Theory with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1881–1894  
848 pp 44 pages of coloured diagrams, 3 folding maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0259 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from Departmental Committees on the Transit of Animals by Water and on the Inland Transit of Cattle, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1894–1898  
576 pp 2 folding diagrams  
ISBN 0 7165 0260 7   **£130 / \$215**

**Set Price £550 / \$908**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 4 volumes £475 / \$800**

## ANTHROPOLOGY

### ABORIGINES

(3 Volumes)

In 1834 a series of reports and papers on the condition of the native inhabitants of British colonies was presented to parliament. The direct result of these papers – contained in volume 3 of this set – was the appointment of a Select Committee to examine the state of these native inhabitants and to suggest measures to provide for the protection of personal rights. The reports of the Select Committees issued in 1836 and 1837 deal with native tribes in the following areas: Africa, Australasia, Pacific area, South America, West Indies and North America. Further material on this subject will be found in papers contained in such Irish University Press subject sets as – Colonies: Canada, Australia and New Zealand; Colonies: General, and Slave Trade.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on Aborigines (British Settlements) with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1836 864 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0123 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on Aborigines (British Settlements) with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1837 308 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0124 4   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** Correspondence and other papers relating to Aboriginal Tribes in British Possessions, 1834 240 pp 2 folding maps (1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0710 2   **£125 / \$206**

**Set Price £395 / \$650**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 3 Volumes £350 / \$575**

## COLONIES

### COLONIES: GENERAL

(37 Volumes)

The Colonies: General set comprises the papers which cannot be assigned to any specific colony, either because of subject matter or because of relationship to an overall corpus of material. The set includes a number of Select Committee Reports on general colonial policy. By far the greater portion of the set – 34 volumes out of 37 – comprises the colonial annual reports which were submitted to the House of Commons yearly from 1846 onwards. The list below provides a representative index to the topics covered in each report. Population – marriages, births and deaths – immigration. Legislation – political affairs. Finance – revenue and expenditure

– public debt – taxes – customs and excise – banking.  
**Land and property.**  
**Agriculture – industries and manufactures – employment.**  
**Transport and communications – public works.**  
**Education – poor law – health.**  
**Crime – police and prisons.**  
**Military and naval affairs.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from the Select Committee on Ceylon and British Guiana with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1849 488 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0172 4   **£125 / \$206**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees and Commissioners on Colonial Affairs, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1830–1837 696 pp 5 folding coloured maps 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 1206 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Select Committee on Colonial Accounts, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1845 848 pp 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 1207 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1846–1848 728 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1208 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1848–1850 952 pp 9 folding coloured maps 1 coloured chart  
ISBN 0 7165 1209 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 6** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1851–1853 722 pp 4 coloured maps (3 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1210 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 7** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1852–1855 736 pp 3 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1211 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 8** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1856–1857 738 pp  
ISBN 7165 1212 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 9** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1857–1860 930 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1213 0   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 10** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1861–1863 872 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1214 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 11** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1864–1866 920 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1215 7   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 12** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1867–1868 592 pp 1 folding coloured  
ISBN 0 7165 1216 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 13** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1868–1870 672 pp 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 1217 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 14** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1871–1872 824 pp 2 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1218 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 15** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1871–1874 832 pp 2 maps 2 tables (1 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1219 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 16** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1874–1875 856 pp 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 1220 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 17** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1876 560 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1221 1   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 18** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1877–1878 874 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1222 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 19** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1878–79 568 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1223 8   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 20** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1880 656 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1224 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 21** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1881–1882 904 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1225 4   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 22** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1882–1883 768 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1226   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 23** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1884–1885 856 pp 3 coloured maps (2 folding)  
ISBN 7165 1227 0   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 24** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1884–1886 824 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1228 9   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 25** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1887 680 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1229 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 26** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1888 1016 pp 1 folding coloured chart  
ISBN 0 7165 1230 0   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 27** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1889 904 pp 1 folding map  
ISBN 0 7165 1231 9   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 28** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1890 1032 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1232 7   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 29** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1890–91 560 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1233 5   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 30** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1892 864 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1234 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 31** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1893–94 832 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1235 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 32** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1893–94 528 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1236 X   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 33** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1894–1895 1032 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1237 8   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 34** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1896 608 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1238 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 35** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1897 592 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1239 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 36** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1898–99 1104 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1240 8   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 37** Annual Reports on the State of the Colonies, 1899 720 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1241 6   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £5,345 / \$8,810**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 37 Volumes £4,800 / \$7,925**

## AFRICA (70 Volumes)

The African material in the British Parliamentary Papers provides the largest amount of printed sources available for the history of the continent during the nineteenth century. During most of this period the greater part of Africa was still independent of any colonial power, and the main stream of British official information concerning it came from consular and naval authorities, whose correspondence with the Foreign Office is largely represented in the Slave-Trade series, already reproduced by the Irish University Press in ninety-five volumes. The African Set consists mainly of Colonial Office papers and inquiry reports (excluding bills, estimates and the commercial reports), presented to the Westminster Parliament concerning those parts of the continent ruled by Britain and the areas immediately adjacent to them. Additional African information is to be found in IUP subject sets on: Colonies General

(which contains the annual reports), **Anthropology, Emigration, Transportation and West Indies.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on the Sierra Leone Company's Petition and on papers concerning the African Forts, and the Report from the Commissioners of African Inquiry, 1801–1817  
486 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0136 8   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Select Committee appointed to inquire into British Possession on the West Coast of Africa with reference to Relations with the Neighbouring Tribes, part I: report and evidence, 1842  
808 pp 3 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0088 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Select committee on the West Coast of Africa, Part II: appendix (Dr Madden's Report) and index, 1842  
656 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0138 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the Select Committee on 'Kaffir Tribes' with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1851  
628 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0348 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Report from Select Committee on the State of British Establishments on the Western Coast of Africa, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1865  
596 pp 5 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0349 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 6** Minutes of evidence from the Select Committee on the Abyssinian War, with appendix and index, 1869  
268 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0350 6   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 7** Report from the Select Committee on the Abyssinian Expedition, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1870  
740 pp 3 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0351 4   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 8** Papers relating to Africa, 1802–1899  
856 pp 6 coloured maps (1 folding)  
ISBN 7165 1248 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 9** Southern Africa General: Correspondence Regarding Carnarvon's proposed confederation, the Annexation of Transvaal and other papers on South Africa, 1851–1877  
768 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1249 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 10** Southern Africa General: Correspondence regarding the Transvaal and Wars Against Native Tribes, 1877–1878  
776 pp 7 folding maps (5 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1250 5   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 11** Southern Africa General: Correspondence regarding the Anglo-Zulu War, the Affairs of Transvaal and Military Returns, 1878–1879  
888 pp 5 folding maps (4 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1251 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 12** Southern Africa General: Correspondence Regarding the Anglo-Zulu War and Boer Unrest, 1878–1879  
760 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1252 1   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 13** Southern Africa General: Correspondence and Reports on the Crisis in Transvaal, Annexation of Native Territories and Conduct of Troops in South Africa, 1878–1880  
808 pp 3 folding maps (2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1253 X   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 14** Southern Africa General: Correspondence regarding Unrest in Transvaal and Affairs of South Africa generally, 1880  
768 pp 15 maps, plans (12 folding coloured, 2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1254 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 15** Southern Africa General: Correspondence and Reports on the Settlement of Zululand, confederation debate in Cape Town, the Boer Agitation and War Expenditure in South Africa, 1880–1881  
632 pp 4 folding maps (2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1255 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 16** Southern Africa General: Correspondence regarding the First Anglo-Boer War, 1881  
704 pp 7 folding maps (5 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1256 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 17** Southern Africa General: Correspondence regarding the First Anglo-Boer War, Basutoland and the Affairs of South Africa generally, 1881–1885  
592 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1257 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 18** South Africa General: Correspondence regarding Expansion by Colonial Powers, Angra Pequena [South-West] Africa and Native Affairs, 1884–1896  
672 pp 3 folding maps (1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1258 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 19** Cape of Good Hope: Returns and other papers including the Commissioners' Reports on the Administration and Finances of the Cape Government, 1816–1827  
792 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1259 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 20** Cape of Good Hope: Reports and Papers on the Affairs of Cape Colony, Condition of Native Tribes and Sixth 'Kaffir War,' 1826–1836  
808 pp 4 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1260 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 21** Cape of Good Hope: Correspondence with the Cape Governor regarding 'Kaffir Tribes', Conflict Discipline and other Colonial Matters, 1837–1847  
720 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1261 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 22** Cape of Good Hope: Correspondence regarding the 'Kaffir Tribes' and the Establishment of Representative Government at the Cape, 1847–1851  
752 pp 3 folding maps (2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1262 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 23** Cape of Good Hope: Correspondence regarding the 'Kaffir Tribes' and Ordinances of the Cape Assembly, 1851–1852  
672 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1263 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 24** Cape of Good Hope: Correspondence regarding the Establishment of Representative Government, and the 'Kaffir Tribes', 1852–1853  
784 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1264 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 25** Cape of Good Hope: Papers relating mainly to the 'Kaffir Tribes', 1852–1858  
704 pp 7 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1265 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 26** Cape of Good Hope: Correspondence regarding the Establishing of Responsible Government, Annexation of Griqualand West and other Affairs of Cape Colony, 1857–1873  
760 pp 4 folding maps (2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1266 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 27** Cape of Good Hope: Correspondence and Reports of Griqualand West and Pondoland and on other affairs of Cape Colony, 1875–1899  
688 pp 3 coloured maps (2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1267 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 28** Natal: Correspondence regarding the Establishing of the Settlement of Natal, 1847–1851  
712 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1268 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 29** Natal: Correspondence and other papers regarding Affairs of Natal Colony and the 'Kaffir' Rebellion, 1852–1875  
744 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1269 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 30** Natal: Papers relating to Natal and Zululand, 1875–1882  
720 pp 1 coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1270 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 31** Natal: Correspondence regarding King Cetshwayo and other Affairs, 1882–1883  
744 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1271 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 32** Natal: Correspondence regarding Zululand and adjacent territories, 1884–1885  
752 pp  
ISBN 7165 1272 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 33** Natal: Further Correspondence regarding Zululand and Adjacent Territories, 1884–1887  
712 pp 9 coloured maps (6 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1273 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 34** Natal: Correspondence regarding the Affairs of Natal, Zululand and adjacent territories, 1888–1890  
704 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1274 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 35** Natal: Correspondence and other papers regarding Zululand, Tongaland and the establishment of responsible government in Natal, 1890–1899  
472 pp 4 coloured maps (3 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1275 0   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 36** Transvaal: Correspondence regarding the Orange River Territory and report of the Transvaal Royal Commission, 1851–1882  
896 pp 11 folding maps (10 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1276 9   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 37** Transvaal: Correspondence and other papers regarding the affairs of Transvaal and adjacent territories, 1882–1883  
712 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1277 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 38** Transvaal: Correspondence regarding the Transvaal Republic and adjacent territories, 1884–1885  
776 pp 7 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1278 5   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 39** Transvaal: correspondence regarding the South African Republic and Bechuanaland, 1884–1886  
688 pp 8 coloured maps (7 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1279 3   **£140 / \$231**

**VOLUME 40** Transvaal/Orange Free State: Papers regarding Bechuanaland, British subjects in Transvaal, the Jameson Raid and Affairs of the Orange Free State, 1886–1896  
672 pp 4 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1280 7   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 41** Transvaal: Reports from the Select Committee on the Jameson Raid with Proceedings, Evidence, appendix and index, 1897  
864 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1281 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 42** Transvaal/Orange Free State: Papers regarding affairs of the South African Republic and the Orange Free State, and report of the Cape Select Committee on the Jameson Raid, 1897–1898  
592 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1283 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 43** Transvaal: Papers regarding affairs of the South African Republic, 1899  
840 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1284 X   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 44** Botswana: Reports and correspondence on Bechuanaland and adjacent territories, 1883–1888  
528 pp 12 maps (9 folding coloured, 2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1285 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 45** Botswana: Correspondence regarding the affairs of Bechuanaland and adjacent territories, 1890–1899  
520 pp 3 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1286 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 46** Lesotho: Papers regarding the annexation of Basutoland and the Basuto War, 1868–1881  
680 pp 3 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1287 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 47** Lesotho: Correspondences regarding Basutoland and adjacent territories, 1881–1887  
616 pp 6 coloured maps (1 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1288 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 48** Swaziland: Correspondence and other papers regarding Swaziland and Tongaland, 1887–1899  
976 pp 4 folding maps (3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1289 0   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 49** Rhodesia: Papers regarding the British South Africa Company, and Mashonaland and Matabeleland, 1892–1899  
688 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1290 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 50** West Africa General: Correspondence, returns and other papers concerning West Africa, 1812–1874  
584 pp 5 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1291 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 51** West Africa General: Papers concerning West Africa, 1875–1899  
640 pp 10 folding maps (9 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1292 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 52** Sierra Leone: Reports and other papers on Sierra Leone and surrounding districts, 1806–1856  
664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1293 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 53** Sierra Leone: Correspondence and other papers concerning Sierra Leone and adjacent territories, 1863–1886  
520 pp 14 folding coloured maps, 1 plan  
ISBN 0 7165 1294 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 54** Sierra Leone: Papers concerning Sierra Leone and surrounding districts, 1887–1895  
536 pp 5 folding maps (4 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1295 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 55** Sierra Leone: Report of the Royal Commission on the insurrection and affairs generally in Sierra Leone, 1898–1899  
896 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1296 3   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 56** The Gambia Papers, 1845–1887  
568 pp 8 folding maps (3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1297 1   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 57** Ghana: Papers concerning the Gold Coast and surrounding districts, 1850–1873  
640 pp 4 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1298 X   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 58** Ghana: Correspondence concerning the Gold Coast and the Ashanti Invasion, 1873–1874  
736 pp 4 folding maps (2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1299 8   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 59** Ghana: Further correspondence on the Ashanti Invasion, 1874  
664 pp 3 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1300 5   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 60** Ghana: Correspondence concerning Ashanti and Gold Coast Affairs. 1874–1883  
720 pp 20 maps, plans (5 folding coloured, 9 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1301 3   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 61** Ghana: Further correspondence concerning the Gold Coast, 1884–1888  
664 pp 16 folding maps (12 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1302 1   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 62** Ghana: Papers concerning Gold Coast and Ashanti Affairs, 1890–1896  
648 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1303 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 63** Nigeria: Papers concerning the Niger Expedition, Lagos and surrounding territories, 1840–1887  
632 pp 5 coloured maps (4 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1304 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 64** Nigeria: Reports and correspondence on the Niger Coast Protectorate and surrounding territories, 1888–1899  
544 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1305 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 65** West-central Africa: Papers concerning the Congo, Portuguese Possessions and Britain's relations with rival Colonial Powers, 1883–1899  
568 pp 2 folding maps (1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1306 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 66** East Africa General: Papers concerning the Explorations of Dr Livingstone and Stanley, and Anglo-Portuguese Rivalry in East Africa, 1859–1861  
696 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1307 2   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 67** East Africa General: Reports and other papers on the Partition of Africa and on the Construction of the Uganda Railway, 1890–1899  
408 pp 16 folding maps (14 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1308 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 68** The Zanzibar papers, 1841–1898  
616 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1309 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 69** Kenya/Malawi: Reports and correspondence on British Protectorates in East and Central Africa, 1890–1899  
432 pp 8 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1310 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 70** The Uganda Papers, 1892–1899  
864 pp 7 coloured maps (5 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1311 0   **£150 / \$248**

**Set Price £10,135 / \$16,707**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 70 Volumes £9,100 / \$15,000**

---

## AUSTRALIA (34 Volumes)

**Australian material in the nineteenth-century seessional papers falls into two categories, the first relating specifically to the affairs of the Australian colonies, and the second, contained in the more comprehensive intercolonial papers, relating not only to Australia but to other colonies as well. Examples of the first kind are the report of J. T. Bigge on New South Wales (Irish University Press subject set Australia Vol. 1) and the Colonisation Commission Reports of 1836, 1837–38, 1839 and 1840 (Irish University Press subject set, Australia Vols 5 and 6): the select Committee reports of 1836 and 1837 on Aborigines in British Settlements, where Australian Aborigines, the Kaffirs and the North American Indians are treated of side by side, provide good examples of the second kind (Irish University Press subject set, Aborigines Vols 1 and 2). The subject list which follows contains all the papers relating specifically to Australia throughout the nineteenth century. The intercolonial papers (for example, papers relating to Australia and some other colony or to all the Australian colonies or to Transportation to Australia) will be found in such subject sets as Colonies-General; Anthropology-Aborigines; and Crime and Punishment – Transportation.**

**VOLUME 1** Report from Commissioner of Inquiry on New South Wales and from the Select Committee on General Darling, 1822–1835  
368 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0170 8   **£130 / \$215**  
**VOLUME 2** Select Committee

reports relating to Australia (South), 1841  
756 pp 4 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0090 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Reports, accounts and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1816–1830  
520 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0630 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Report, Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1830–1836  
560 pp 3 maps (2 folding, 2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0631 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Reports, Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1837–1840  
472 pp 6 folding maps (3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0632 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 6** Reports, Correspondence and papers relative to the Australian Colonies, 1840–1841  
712 pp 7 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0633 5   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 7** Reports, Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1842–1844  
640 pp 3 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0634 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1844  
512 pp 1 folding chart 5 coloured maps (2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0635 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 9** Reports and Correspondence relating to the Australian Colonies, 1845–1846  
752 pp 2 folding coloured maps 3 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 0636 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 10** Reports, Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1847–1848  
696 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0637 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 11** Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1849–1850  
656 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0638 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 12** Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1850  
720 pp 3 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0639 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 13** Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1851–1852  
520 pp 1 plan  
ISBN 0 7165 0640 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 14** Correspondence and

papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1852  
584 pp 3 folding maps (2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0641 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 15** Papers and despatches relating to the Australian Colonies, 1852–1853  
512 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0642 4   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 16** Papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1852–1853  
712 pp 3 maps (2 folding 2 coloured) 6 diagrams  
ISBN 0 7165 0643 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 17** Reports and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1852–1854  
328 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0644 0   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 18** Papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1854  
552 pp 4 folding coloured sketches  
ISBN 0 7165 0645 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 19** Despatches and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1854–55  
464 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0646 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 20** Papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1854–55  
472 pp 7 coloured maps (6 folding) diagrams  
ISBN 0 7165 0647 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 21** Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1856  
496 pp 2 folding coloured maps 1 diagram  
ISBN 7165 0648 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 22** Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1857  
627 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0649 1   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 23** Papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1857–1861  
496 pp 4 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0680 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 24** Report from select committee, correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1862–1863  
608 pp 2 coloured maps (1 folding) 3 folding diagrams  
ISBN 0 7165 0681 5   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 25** Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1864–1869  
712 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0682 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 26** Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1871–1873  
472 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0683 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 27** Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1873–1877  
352 pp  
ISBN 7165 0684 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 28** Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1878–1881  
586 pp  
ISBN 7165 0685 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 29** Report of the Royal Commission for the Australian International Exhibition, 1882  
504 pp  
ISBN 7165 0686 6   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 30** Reports and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1883–1888  
480 pp 6 pages of plates 1 coloured map 3 pullout diagrams  
ISBN 7165 0687 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 31** Reports and correspondence relating to the Australian Colonies, 1889  
512 pp 2 maps (1 coloured, 1 folding)  
ISBN 7165 0688 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 32** Reports, correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1890  
480 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 7165 0689 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 33** Reports, correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1890–1894  
566 pp  
ISBN 7165 0690 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 34** Correspondence and papers relating to the Australian Colonies, 1895–1899  
562 pp  
ISBN 7165 0691 2   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £4,835 / \$7,964**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 34 Volumes £4,350 / \$7,150**

## CANADA (33 Volumes)

**Candian material in the nineteenth-century sessional papers falls into two categories, the first relating specifically to the affairs of Canada and British North America, and the second, contained in more comprehensive intercolonial papers, relating not only to Canada but to other colonies as well. Examples of the first kind are Lord Durham's report on the affairs of British North America (Irish University Press Canada Vol 2) and the Select Committee reports of 1857 on the Hudson's Bay Company (Irish University Press Canada Vol 3): the Select Committee reports of 1836 and 1837 on Aborigines, in British settlements, where Australian Aborigines, the Kaffirs and Indians of the Red River are treated of side**

**by side, provide good examples of the second kind (Irish University Press subject set Vols Aborigines 1 and 2). The subject list which follows contain all the papers relating specifically to Canada and British North America throughout the nineteenth century but not those which treat of other areas as well. The intercolonial papers have been arranged by the Irish University Press in such subjects sets as Anthropology – Aborigines; Colonies – General; Emigration; Government – Diplomatic Service; and United States.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports and minutes of evidence from select committees appointed to inquire into the State of the Governments, etc. of Canada, 1828–1837  
586pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0137 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Reports of the Affairs of British North America from the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, with appendices, 1839  
696 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0089 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Report, minutes of evidence, etc. from the select committee to consider the British Possessions in North America which are under the administration of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1857  
584 pp 3 folding maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0352 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** Report of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the Grievances complained of in Lower Canada, 1837  
424 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0353 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Reports, correspondence, returns and other papers relating to Canada, 1802–1824  
538 pp 3 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0650 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 6** Reports, correspondence and other papers relating to Canada, 1825–1832  
644 pp 9 coloured plans (8 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0651 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 7** Reports, correspondence, returns and other papers relating to Canada, 1833–1837  
456 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0652 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Reports, correspondence, returns and other papers relating to Canada, 1837  
776 pp 1 folding coloured plan  
ISBN 0 7165 0653 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 9** Reports, correspondence, returns and other papers relating to Canada, 1837–1838  
616 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0654 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 10** Correspondence relative to the affairs of British North America, 1839  
472 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0655 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 11** Despatches from Sir F B Head relative to Canada, with answers from the Secretary of State, 1839  
544 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0656 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 12** Correspondence, returns and other papers relating to Canada, 1839  
568 pp  
ISBN 7165 0657 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 13** Correspondence relating to the Affairs of Canada, 1840  
688 pp 3 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0658 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 14** Correspondence and other papers relating to Canada, 1840–1841  
568 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0659 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 15** Correspondence and other papers relating to Canada, 1841  
488 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0660 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 16** Correspondence and other papers relating to Canada, 1842–1843  
778 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0661 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 17** Correspondence and papers relating to Canada, 1847–1848  
608 pp 3 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 0662 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 18** Reports, correspondence and other papers relating to Canada, 1849  
648 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0663 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 19** Correspondence and other papers relating to Canada, 1850–1851  
480 pp 3 coloured maps (2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0664 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 20** Correspondence and other papers relating to Canada, 1852–1854  
664 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0665 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 21** Correspondence and other papers relating to Canada, 1854–1858  
500 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0666 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 22** Correspondence and other papers relating to Canada, 1859  
704 pp 16 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0667 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 23** Correspondence and other papers relating to Canada, 1860  
520 pp 13 diagrams and 11 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0668 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 24** Correspondence, returns and other papers relating to Canada, 1861–1863  
778 pp 9 sketches and 4 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0669 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 25** Correspondence and other papers relating to Canada, 1864–1866  
544 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0670 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 26** Correspondence and other papers relating to Canada, 1867  
584 pp 1 map  
ISBN 0 7165 0671 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 27** Papers relating to Canada, 1867–1874  
1016 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0672 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 28** Reports, correspondence and accounts and papers relating to Canada, 1875–1877  
516 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0673 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 29** Reports, correspondence and accounts and papers relating to Canada, 1878–1885  
750 pp 3 maps (2 folding coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0674 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 30** Correspondence and papers relating to Canada, 1886–1890  
562 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0675 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 31** Correspondence relating to the Newfoundland fisheries, 1890  
456 pp 1 plan and 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0676 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 32** Correspondence and papers relating to Canada, 1890–1894  
536 pp 2 coloured maps (1 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0677 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 33** Correspondence and papers relating to Canada, 1895–1899  
484 pp 5 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0678 5   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £4,720 / \$7,770**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 33 Volumes £4,250 / \$7,000**

#### CANADIAN BOUNDARY (3 Volumes)

Four papers deal with the establishment of the south-eastern boundary of Canada from the

Atlantic to the Great Lakes area. The set also contains the Webster–Ashburton Treaty of 1842, establishing the Canada–Maine boundary, and the Oregon Treaty of 1846. There are also maps and papers concerned with the settlement of the water boundary between the present province of Vancouver and the state of Washington.

**VOLUME 1** Correspondence and other papers relating to the boundary between the British Possessions in North America and the United States of America, 1831–1840  
616 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0354 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Correspondence and other papers relating to the boundary between the British Possessions in North America and the United States of America, 1842–1851  
584 pp 6 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0355 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Correspondence and other papers relating to the boundary between the British Possessions in North America and the United States of America  
310 pp 19 maps (17 folding and 3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0679 3   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £430 / \$708**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 3 Volumes £400 / \$650**

#### EAST INDIA (22 Volumes)

This set consists of Select Committee Reports from 1805 to 1874 documenting the operations of the East India Company and its administration of the colony and constituting some of the most valuable primary sources for the study of nineteenth-century India. Key years in the company's history were 1813 and 1833 when its Charter was renewed by parliament and 1858 when the Charter was withdrawn.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from select committees on affairs of the East India Company with appendices, 1805–1810  
598 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0356 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Third and fourth reports from select committee on the affairs of the East India Company with appendices and supplement, 1810–1812  
432 pp 4 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0357 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Fifth report from the select committee on the affairs of the East India Company and an appendix and glossary to the report, 1812–1813  
1,064 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0358 1   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 4** Minutes of evidence before the committee of the whole house on the affairs of the East India Company, 1812–13  
648 pp 2 folding charts (1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0359 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the select committee on the affairs of the East India Company, with a general appendix and index, 1831–32  
512 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1157 6   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 6** Minutes of evidence before the select committee on the affairs of the East India Company with appendix and index [1 public], 1831–32  
944 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1158 4   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 7** Minutes of evidence before the select committee on the affairs of the East India company [II Finance and Accounts, part I finance] with appendix 1831–32  
736 pp 3 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1159 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 8** Appendix to the report from the select committee on the affairs of the East India Company with an index [II Finance and Accounts, Part II Commercial] 1831–32  
568 pp 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 1160 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 9** Minutes of evidence before the select committee on the affairs of the East India Company, with appendix and index [III Revenue] 1831–32  
1,208 pp 1 folding coloured map, 4 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1161 4   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 10** Minutes of evidence before the select committee on the affairs of the East India Company with appendix and index [IV Judicial] 1831–32  
880 pp 1 folding coloured map, 19 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1162 2   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 11** Minutes of evidence before the select committee on the affairs of the East India Company, with appendices and indices [V Military, VI Political or Foreign] 1831–32  
1,256 pp 13 folding maps and tables  
ISBN 0 165 1163 0   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 12** Report from the select committee on Indian Territories, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1852  
1,016 pp 2 folding coloured maps, 7 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1164 9   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 13** First report from the select committee on Indian Territories, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1852–53  
584 pp  
ISBN 7165 1165 7   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 14** Second to sixth reports from the select committee on Indian Territories, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1852–53  
1,064 pp 5 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1166 5   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 15** Reports from the select committee of the House of Lords on Indian Territories, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1852–53  
1,152 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1167 3   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 16** Second and third reports from the select committee of the House of Lords on Indian Territories, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1852–53  
1,200 pp 7 coloured maps (2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1168 1   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 17** Reports from the select committee on Colonization and settlement in India, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1857–58  
1,144 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1169 X   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 18** Reports from the select committee on Colonization and settlement in India with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1859  
552 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1170 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 19** Report from the select committee on East India Finance, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1871  
896 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1171 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 20** Report from the select committee on East India Finance, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1872  
904 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1172 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 21** First, second and third reports from the select committee on East India finance, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1873  
1,136 pp 1 folding coloured chart  
ISBN 0 1173 8   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 22** Report from the select committee on East India finance, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1874  
752 pp  
ISBN 7165 1174 6   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £3,320 / \$5,475**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 22 Volumes £3,000 / \$4,950**

#### NEW ZEALAND (17 Volumes)

New Zealand material in the nineteenth-century papers of the

**British House of Commons falls into two main categories, the first relating specifically to the affairs of New Zealand, and the second, contained in the more comprehensive intercolonial papers, relating not only to New Zealand, but to other colonies as well. Examples of the first kind are the Select Committee reports of 1837–38, 1840 and 1844 (Irish University Press New Zealand Vols 1 and 2); the Select Committee reports of 1836 and 1837 on Aborigines in British Settlements, where the native inhabitants of New Zealand, Australia, South Africa and Canada are treated of side by side, provide good examples of the second kind (Irish University Press Aborigines Vols 1 and 2). The subject list which follows contains all the nineteenth-century papers relating specifically to New Zealand but not those which treat of other areas as well. The intercolonial papers have been arranged by Irish University Press in such subject sets as Anthropology – Aborigines; Colonies – General, and Emigration.**

**VOLUME 1** Select committee reports on the present state of New Zealand, on regulating the settlement of British subjects therein and on the merchants, bankers and shipowners' petition on colonisation, 1837–1840  
604 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0134 1   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the select committee on the state of the colony of New Zealand with minute of evidence, appendix and index, 1844  
1160 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0091 4   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 3** Correspondence and papers relating to New Zealand, 1835–1842  
556 pp 8 folding maps (7 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0720 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Correspondence and papers relating to New Zealand, 1843–1845  
634 pp 6 coloured maps (5 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0721 8   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 5** Correspondence and papers relating to New Zealand, 1846–1847  
672 pp 4 folding maps (3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0722 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 6** Correspondence and papers relating to New Zealand, 1847–1850  
920 pp 11 coloured folding maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0723 4   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 7** Correspondence and papers relating to the affairs of New Zealand, 1851  
448 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0724 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Correspondence relating to New Zealand, 1852  
872 pp 1 map  
ISBN 0 7165 0725 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 9** Correspondence and papers relating to New Zealand, 1852–1854  
640 pp 1 folding map  
ISBN 0 7165 0726 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 10** Correspondence and papers relating to New Zealand, 1854–1860  
728 pp 1 coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0727 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 11** Papers relating to New Zealand, 1860  
704 pp 6 folding maps (5 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0728 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 12** Papers relating to disturbances in New Zealand, 1861  
488 pp 6 folding maps (5 coloured) and 2 coloured diagrams  
ISBN 0 7165 0729 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 13** Correspondence and papers relating to New Zealand, 1862–1864  
622 pp 7 folding maps (5 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0730 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 14** Papers relative to the affair of, and war in New Zealand, 1865–1868  
898 pp 1 sketch and 7 coloured maps (6 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0731 5   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 15** Papers and correspondence relating to New Zealand, 1868–1869  
608 pp 17 maps (12 coloured and 11 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0732 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 16** Correspondence and papers relating to New Zealand, 1870–1882  
628 pp 5 maps (1 folding coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0733 1   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 17** Reports, correspondence and papers relating to New Zealand, 1883–1896  
430 pp 2 folding maps (1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0734 X   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £2,460 / \$4,055**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 17 Volumes £2,200 / \$3,650**

## WEST INDIES (10 Volumes)

**The papers selected for this set contain an important cross-section of material which sheds much light on British trade and commerce with several of the British West Indian Colonies: Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, the Bahamas, the Barbados, Grenada, St Lucia, St Vincent, British Honduras, the Windward and Leeward Islands, and British Guiana. Besides trade**

**they also deal with problems of colonial government, the administration of justice, labour relations, financial affairs, agriculture, civil disturbances, and conflicts of interest with the commercial aspirations of the United States.**

**VOLUME 1** Report from the select committee on West India Colonies together with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1842  
904 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0184 8   **£155 / \$256**

**VOLUME 2** Select committee reports and correspondence on the trade and commerce of the West Indies, 1806–1849  
512 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1198 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from the Commissioner of Inquiry on the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in the West Indies, 1825–1829  
610 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1199 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Report of the Jamaica Royal Commission with papers laid before the Commission by governor Eyre, 1866  
544 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1200 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Minutes of evidence and appendix to the report of the Jamaica Royal Commission, 1866  
1184 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1201 7   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 6** Report from the Royal Commission on the public revenue, expenditure, debts and liabilities of the West Indies with appendices, 1884  
688 pp 4 folding maps (3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1202 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 7** Report from the West India Royal Commission with appendices A and B; appendix C, volumes I and II, and other papers relating to the sugar Industry, 1877–1898  
920 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1203 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 8** West India Royal Commission, appendix c, volumes III and IV, 1898  
472 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1204 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 9** Correspondence and papers relating to the Federation of the Leeward Islands of the West Indies and recent disturbances in Barbados, 1871–1876  
576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1205 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 10** Correspondence and other papers relating to federal proposals, change in the constitution of Jamaica, and other affairs in the West Indies, 1877–1899  
424 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1246 7   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £1,460 / \$2,404**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 10 Volumes**  
**£1,325 / \$2,175**

## CRIME AND PUNISHMENT

### CIVIL DISORDER (8 Volumes)

**Includes reports and papers on the 'Rebecca riots' in South Wales (1839–1843), the Hyde Park disturbances (1856), the Trafalgar Square riots (1866), and Primrose Hill meeting on the tercentenary of Shakespeare, the Featherstone disturbances (1893), the Belfast riots (1857, 1865, 1886) and the Londonderry riots (1870, 1884). The papers on the Northern Ireland riots are of particular value and interest as they provide extensive background information on the origins of the sectarian animosities still alive in this society. This set includes, in addition, three volumes of reports and evidence from Select Committees set up in 1835 to investigate the origins, nature and extent of Orange institutions in Great Britain, Ireland and the colonies.**

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on Orange Institutions in Great Britain and the colonies with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1835  
472 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0713 7   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Royal Commission on Turnpike Roads and outrages in South Wales and correspondence on disturbed districts, protection associations and on army and training, 1839–1844  
528 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0714 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Royal Commission on the alleged disturbances in Hyde Park and on the conduct of the police with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1856  
728 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0715 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** Reports and papers relating to public meetings, disturbances and riots in England and Wales and correspondence on the International Society, 1864–1895  
304 pp 1 map  
ISBN 0 7165 0716 1   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 5** First and second Reports from the Select Committee on Orange Lodges in Ireland, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1835  
528 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1024 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 6** Third Report from the Select Committee on Orange Lodges in Ireland, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1835  
620 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1025 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 7** Reports from commissions of inquiry on riots in Belfast and Derry with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1857–1870  
936 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1026 X   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 8** Reports from commissions of inquiry on riots in Belfast and Derry with minutes of evidence, appendices and correspondence 1884–1887  
872 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1027 8   **£150 / \$248**

**Set Price £1,145 / \$1,890**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 8 Volumes £1,000 / \$1,700**

---

## JUVENILE OFFENDERS (6 Volumes)

The parliamentary reports contained in this set indicate the positive and constructive attitude adopted towards the juvenile problem. The report of 1847 marked the beginning of the new approach with the passing of the Juvenile Offenders Act. The report of 1852–53 examined juvenile crime and its causes and the necessity of systematic education and training for industrial work. In the year following this report the Reformatory School Act was passed.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Execution of Criminal Law especially respecting Juvenile Offenders and Transportation, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1847  
848 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0001 9   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on Criminal and Destitute Juveniles, together with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1852  
576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0003 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Select Committee on the Treatment of Criminal and destitute children with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1852–53  
664 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0004 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the reformatories and industrial schools commissioners with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1884  
904 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0005 1   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 5** Reports from Select Committees of the House of Lords on the Protection of Young Girls, the treatment and punishment of juvenile offenders and on reformatory and industrial schools with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1881–1896  
968 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0006 X   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 6** Minutes of evidence taken before the Departmental Committee on Reformatory and Industrial Schools and index, 1897  
1120 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0079 5   **£160 / \$264**

**Set Price £900 / \$1,486**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 6 Volumes £800 / \$1,325**

---

## PENAL SERVITUDE (2 Volumes)

The abandonment of transportation as a penal system in the 1850s made a review of the entire British prison system necessary. The commission of 1878–79, whose report and evidence comprise this set, reaffirm the many and wide differences in the construction, diet, labour and general discipline of prisons and make recommendations on many aspects of prison conditions and penal reforms. Supplementary material on penal servitude will be found in papers on related topics in the Irish University Press sets *Transportation and Prisons*.

**VOLUME 1** Reports of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the working of the Penal Servitude Acts with minutes of evidence, 1878–79  
780 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0360 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Further minutes of evidence to the Report of the Commissioners on the Penal Servitude Acts with appendix and index, 1878–79  
652 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0361 1   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £290 / \$478**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 2 Volumes £250 / \$425**

---

## POLICE (10 Volumes)

The Parliamentary Papers in this set document the government role in meeting the needs of society for police protection, investigating the existing conditions and providing the control necessary for reorganization and administration of the force. The investigations of

Select Committees between 1812 and 1828 (IUP volumes Police 1 to 4) revealed the utter disorder and general shoddiness of the London and Westminster forces but failed to produce revolutionary concepts in the reports. The 1828 committee, however, faced with an enormous increase in the crime rate as a result of rapid urbanization, began to reconsider many accepted ideas. It made specific proposals for reform which were implemented in Peel's Act of 1829. This resulted in Britain's first properly organized police system. Later reports on the metropolitan police forces (1833 and 1834) led to further consolidation and integration and the question of complete centralization of the force was examined and recommended by the 1837–38 Select Committee.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on the Police of the Metropolis with appendices and extracts from the evidence of Rev. Thomas Thirlwall, 1812–1817  
440 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0362 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees relating to the state of the police in London and the operating of the licensing laws with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1817  
572 pp 6 folding plans  
ISBN 0 7165 0363 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Third Report from the Select Committee on the Police of the Metropolis with an additional Report, minutes of evidence and appendices, 1818–1822  
436 pp 1 folding plan  
ISBN 0 7165 0364 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the Select Committee on the Police of the Metropolis with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1828  
424 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0365 4   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 5** Reports relating to the administration of the police with minutes of evidence, 1833  
408 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0366 2   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 6** Report from the Select Committee on the state of the Police of the Metropolis, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1834  
528 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0367 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 7** Reports from Select Committees on the Policing of the Metropolis with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1837–1838  
544 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1020 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 8** Reports relating to police with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1839–1853  
656 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1021 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 9** Reports relating to police system in Scotland and police superannuation funds in England and Wales, 1867–1875  
632 pp 2 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 1028 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 10** Reports relating to police with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1877–1892  
518 pp 3 folding coloured diagrams  
ISBN 0 7165 1029 4   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £1,415 / \$2,330**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 10 Volumes £1,275 / \$3,000**

---

## PRISONS (21 Volumes)

Peel's Goal Act of 1823 formed the basis of the British prison system. It laid down rules to be followed in every prison, regulations for inspection and, in general, envisaged better organization of both the prisons and their administration. Despite this legislation, the prison system remained in a chaotic state. It was not until 1835 that a centralized inspection system came into existence. This important step was due to the report (published in 1834) of William Crawford, the pioneering prison reformer who had been sent to America to observe the penitentiary system there. From the time of Crawford's report to the end of the century, the reports and papers included in these volumes reflect the slow but steady evolution of the British prison system into a more humane and scientific programme.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on the state and description of gaols with minutes of evidence, 1819  
572 pp 1 coloured map, 4 drawings  
ISBN 0 7165 0188 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Report of William Crawford on the Penitentiaries of the United States, 1834  
312 pp 18 plans (7 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0187 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** First and second Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on gaols and houses of correction in England and Wales with minutes of evidence, 1835  
700 pp 6 plans and diagrams (4 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0368 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** Third, fourth and fifth Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on gaols and houses of correction in England, Wales and Scotland, 1835  
612 pp 5 plans (3 folding) 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 0369 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Select Committee on prison discipline with minutes of evidence, 1850  
856 pp 1 folding chart  
ISBN 0 7165 0370 0   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 6** Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the state of discipline in gaols and houses of correction with minutes of evidence, 1863  
604 pp 1 folding chart  
ISBN 0 7165 0371 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 7** Reports on various prisons, 1808–1815  
632 pp 4 folding plans (2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1030 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Reports and returns relating to prisons and prison discipline, 1818–1822  
680 pp 9 plans (6 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1031 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 9** Reports and papers relating to Ilchester Jail, 1822  
448 pp 6 folding plans  
ISBN 0 7165 1032 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 10** Reports and papers relating to Millbank Penitentiary, 1823–1824  
552 pp 2 folding plans  
ISBN 0 7165 1033 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 11** Reports and papers relating to prisons and prison discipline, 1823–1845  
608 pp 22 folding plans (1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1034 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 12** Reports on treatment and condition of the convicts in the Hulks at Woolwich, 1847  
696 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1035 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 13** Reports on Millbank Penitentiary and Leicester County Jail, 1847–1854  
728 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1036 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 14** Reports of the surveyor-general of prisons, 1847–1853  
600 pp 52 plans (43 folding, 3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1037 5   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 15** Report on the condition and treatment of prisoners in Birmingham Borough Prison with minutes of evidence, 1854  
552 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1038 5   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 16** Reports from the surveyor-general of convict prisons, 1853–1855  
688 pp 18 folding plans (3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1039 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 17** Reports relating to prisons, 1857–1870  
696 pp 19 plans 17 folding, 1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1040 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 18** Reports relating to prisons, 1878–1889  
496 pp 87 maps (4 folding, 6 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1041 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 19** Reports and papers relating to the 1895 Report of the departmental committee on prisons, 1895–1898  
808 pp 5 folding diagrams and maps (3 coloured) 3 coloured charts  
ISBN 0 7165 1042 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 20** Reports relating to prisons, 1896–1899  
496 pp 8 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 1043 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 21** Reports and papers relating to treason-felony prisoners, 1866–1890  
936 pp 1 folding plan, 1 facsimile note  
ISBN 0 7165 1044 8   **£160 / \$264**

**Set Price £2,995 / \$4,933**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 21 Volumes £2,700 / \$4,450**

## TRANSPORTATION (16 Volumes)

**The papers in this set provide an explanation and guide to the administration, purpose, achievement and effects of the British system of transportation through the period of its greatest growth to its decline in the 1860s. The evils of the system in practice led to demands for humanitarian action and reform. One of the reforms introduced in the colonies, and in British prisons later, was the Marks System and the use of tickets-of-leave. The Marks System of discipline was developed by Captain Maconochie of Norfolk Island and is fully documented in these volumes. Supplementary information on transportation will be found as secondary material in Irish University Press subjects sets Colonies: Australia; Crime and Punishment: Penal Servitude and Prisons.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committee on financing convict establishments, erecting penitentiary houses and other matters relating to transportation and secondary punishments with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1810–1832  
872 pp 3 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 0130 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on transportation with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1837  
752 pp 6 folding maps (5 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0087 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from Select Committees on transportation with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1837–1861  
648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0132 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from Select Committees on the provisions and operation of the act to substitute other punishment in lieu of transportation with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1856  
720 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0372 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 5** Report of the commissioners on the acts relating to transportation and penal servitude with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1863  
956 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0373 5   **£155 / \$256**

**VOLUME 6** Correspondence and papers relating to transportation, 1810–1841  
926 pp 5 folding maps (4 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0896 6   **£155 / \$256**

**VOLUME 7** Correspondence and other papers relating to transportation and convict discipline, 1843–1847  
630 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0897 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Correspondence and papers relating to convict discipline and transportation, 1847–1850  
728 pp 7 folding plans (6 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0898 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 9** Correspondence relating to convict discipline and transportation, 1849  
632 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0899 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 10** Correspondence and other papers relating to convict discipline and transportation, 1851  
584 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 165 0900 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 11** Correspondence and papers relating to convict discipline and transportation, 1851–1854  
608 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0901 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 12** Correspondence relating to convict discipline and transportation, 1852–1853  
520 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0902 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 13** Correspondence relating to convict discipline and transportation, 1854–1856  
672 pp 1 folding coloured map 1 folding plan  
ISBN 0 7165 0903 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 14** Reports, correspondence and papers relating to convict discipline and transportation, 1856–1859  
784 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0904 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 15** Reports and correspondence relating to convict discipline and transportation, 1860–1864  
728 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0905 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 16** Reports and correspondence relating to convict discipline and transportation, 1864–1869  
548 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0906 7   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £2,300 / \$3,786**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 16 Volumes £2,075 / \$3,400**

## EDUCATION: GENERAL SET (46 Volumes)

**This set comprises seven Royal Commission inquiry reports for republication because they catch the debate when it was most generative and because they provide an exhaustive map of all levels and facets of the educational system at several stages of its evolution. The commissions covered education in England, Scotland and Wales. The issues which they clarified are as important now as they were then; the nature and function of education, the roles of church and state in education, teaching methodology the teacher training, education administration, technical and vocational education.**

**VOLUME 1** Part I of the Report from the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the means of education available in Wales, 1847  
568 pp 2 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 0935 0   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Parts II and III of the Report from the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the means of education available in Wales, 1847  
784 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0936 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the state of popular education in England and to consider what measures were required for the extension of sound and cheap instruction to all classes, with index, 1861  
728 pp 2 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 0937 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from Assistant Commissioners on popular education in representative agricultural, industrial and mining districts, 1861  
648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0938 5   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 5** Reports from Assistant Commissioners on popular education in representative maritime and metropolitan districts, 1861  
608 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0939 3   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 6** Reports from Assistant Commissioners on popular education in continental Europe together with special Reports on educational charities, teacher training colleges and education in Liverpool, 1861  
432 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0940 7   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 7** Answers to circular of questions sent by the royal commission on popular education to people of all shades of opinion, 1861  
488 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0941 5   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 8** Minutes of evidence taken by the royal commission on popular education together with miscellaneous Reports and letters to the commission, 1861–1862  
848 pp 1 coloured map 4 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 0942 3   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 9** Report from the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the revenues and management of certain schools and colleges, and the studies pursued and instruction given therein, 1864  
360 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0943 1   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 10** Appendix to the Report of the Royal Commission on the public schools, 1864  
616 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0944 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 11** Minutes of evidence Part I taken by the Royal Commission on the public schools, 1864  
544 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0945 8   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 12** Minutes of evidence Part II taken by the Royal Commission on the public schools, 1864  
448 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0946 6   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 13** First Report from the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into schools in Scotland with minutes of evidence, appendices, 1865–1867  
568 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0947 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 14** Second Report from the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into schools in Scotland, together with Reports of Assistant Commissioners, 1867  
984 pp 2 folding maps 9 (1 coloured) 12 illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 0948 2   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 15** Statistics on Scottish schools together with a Report on the common school system in the United States and Canada, 1867  
736 pp 14 plans and illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 0949 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 16** Third Report from the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into schools in Scotland with an appendix, together with general and special Reports of Assistant Commissioners, 1867–68  
736 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0950 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 17** Report from the Royal Commission on education for the middle classes, 1867–68  
880 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0951 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 18** Replies to questionnaires and circular letters, together with miscellaneous letters addressed to the Royal Commission on education for the middle classes, 1867–68  
872 pp 1 map  
ISBN 0 7165 0952 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 19** Minutes of evidence Part I taken before the Royal Commission on education for the middle classes, 1867–68  
888 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0953 9   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 20** Minutes of evidence Part II taken before the Royal Commission on education for the middle classes, 1867–68  
1,056 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0954 7   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 21** Reports from Assistant Commissioners appointed by the Royal Commission on education for the middle classes to examine the systems of education in Scotland and on the continent of Europe, 1867–68  
536 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0955 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 22** General Reports of Assistant Commissioners on education for the middle classes in the southern counties of England, 1867–68  
680 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0956 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 23** General Reports from Assistant Commissioners on education for the middle classes in Northumberland and in the Midland Counties, 1867–68  
744 pp 1 folding chart  
ISBN 0 7165 0957 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 24** Reports from Assistant Commissioners on education for the middle classes in the Northern Counties, 1867–68  
856 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0958 X   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 25** Special Reports from Assistant Commissioners and digests of information on schools for the middle classes in the London division and South-Eastern Counties, 1867–68  
848 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0959 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 26** Special Reports and digests of information for the middle classes in South-Midland Counties, 1867–68  
576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0960 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 27** Special Reports and digests of information on schools for the middle classes in Eastern and South-Eastern Counties, 1867–68  
1,032 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0961 X   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 28** Special Reports and digests of information on schools for the middle classes in the West-Midland Counties, 1867–68  
880 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0962 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 29** Special Reports and digests of information on schools for the middle classes in the North-Midland Counties, 1867–68  
616 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0963 6   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 30** Special Reports and digests of information on schools for the middle classes in the North-Western Counties, 1867–68  
648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0964 4   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 31** Special Reports and digests of information on schools for the middle classes in Yorkshire, 1867–68  
720 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0965 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 32** Special Reports and digests of information on schools for the middle classes in the Northern Counties and in Wales, 1867–68  
824 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0966 0   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 33** Tabular statement of information on endowed grammar and other secondary schools in England and Wales, together with a Report on technical education, 1867–68  
752 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0967 9   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 34** First Report from the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the working of the elementary education acts with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1886  
560 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0968 7   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 35** Second Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the working of the elementary acts with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1887  
1,120 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0969 5   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 36** Third Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the working of the elementary education acts with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1887  
776 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0970 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 37** Final Report of the Royal Commission on the working of the elementary education acts with further minutes of evidence and an index, 1888  
1,128 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0971 7   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 38** Statistical Reports of the Royal Commission on the elementary education acts together with information collected from foreign and colonial countries, 1888  
840 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0972 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 39** Information collected by the Royal Commission on the elementary education acts from principals of training colleges together with the appendix to the final Report of the commission, 1888  
736 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0973 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 40** General Report of the Royal Commission on secondary education, 1895  
488 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0974 1   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 41** Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on secondary education with a supplement, 1895–1896  
624 pp I  
ISBN 0 7165 0975 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 42** Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on secondary education, 1895  
576 ppl  
ISBN 0 7165 0976 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 43** Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on secondary education, 1895  
584 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0977 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 44** Memoranda and answers to questions submitted to the Royal Commission on secondary education, 1895  
664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0978 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 45** Reports from Assistant Commissioners appointed by the Royal Commission on secondary education with appendices, 1895  
872 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0979 2   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 46** Appendix with summary and index of evidence of the Royal Commission on secondary education, 1895  
664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0980 6   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £6,545 / \$10,793**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 46 Volumes £5,900 / \$9,700**

**BRITISH MUSEUM**  
(4 Volumes)

In order to control the development and management of the British Museum, which became fully accessible to the general public in 1810, Select Committees and a Royal Commission were set up to investigate its affairs. This set includes reports and evidence presented to parliament by these bodies. The committees of 1835 and 1836 (IUP volumes British Museum 1 and 2) examined the administration structure of the museum, the museum buildings, collections and accommodation, and the nature of existing catalogues as well as other aspects of the working and organization of the institution. The Royal Commission of 1850 investigated the constitution and government of the museum, directing their inquiry towards the causes of complaints made by the public and by museum staff.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on the condition, management and affairs of the British Museum with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1835 640 pp 4 plans  
ISBN 0 7165 0490 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on the condition and management of the British Museum with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1836 944 pp 2 folding plans 1 folding coloured diagram  
ISBN 0 7165 0491 X   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 3** Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the constitution and government of the British Museum, 1850 1056 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0890   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from Select Committees and other Reports on the British Museum, 1837–1899 354 pp 10 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0888 5   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £590 / \$972**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 4 Volumes £525 / \$875**

---

**FINE ARTS**  
(6 Volumes)

The outstanding mid-nineteenth-century reports on the British Museum, Public Libraries and the Schools of Design testify to a vigorous parliamentary policy of making a knowledge of literature and the arts more readily accessible to all sections of the community. The two principal existing institutions wholly concerned with the fine arts, the National Gallery and the Royal

Academy were the subjects respectively of Select Committee and Royal Commission investigations (IUP volumes Fine Arts 4 and 5).

**VOLUME 1** Reports from the Select Committee on Art Unions with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1845 576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0374 3   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees on the promotion of fine arts and on national monuments and works of art with minutes of evidence, appendices, index and Reports from the commissioners of fine arts, 1841–1847 586 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0983 3   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from Select Committees and commissions of works of art and on the national gallery with minutes of evidence, appendices, indices and Reports from the fine arts commissioners, 1847–1863 434 pp 4 plans (2 folding, 3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0984 9   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the Select Committee on the management of the national gallery and on national monuments of antiquity and fine art with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1852–53 1024 pp 9 folding plans (3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0985 7   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 5** Report of the commissioners on the present position of the Royal Academy in relation to the fine arts with minutes of evidence, appendix, index and observations of the members of the Royal Academy on the Report, 1863–1864 776 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0986 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 6** Reports from Select Committees on schools of art, art union laws, purchases from the Paris exhibition and the ancient monuments bill with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices, indices, and additional Reports on works of art, 1864–1897 846 pp 15 folding charts and plans (1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0987 3   **£150 / \$248**

**Set Price £855 / \$1,412**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 6 Volumes £775 / \$1,275**

---

**POORER CLASSES**  
(9 Volumes)

IUP has selected the main papers which document the development of parliamentary policy on

education of the lower classes up to the time when parliament became the major arena of educational progress (For the Royal Commission reports which cover the mainstream of educational development during the remainder of the century see the Irish University Press Education; General set). The Poorer Classes series then dovetails into the specialized sphere of education for destitute and pauper children. The first section of the series up to the 1837–38 report on education for the children of the poor in large towns represents the first parliamentary efforts to come to grips with mass education.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on education of the lower orders in the metropolis with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1816 336 pp  
ISBN 7165 0197 X   **£125 / \$206**

**VOLUME 2** First to fifth Reports from the Select Committee on the education of the lower orders with minutes of evidence, appendices and an additional Report, 1817–1818 464 pp  
ISBN 7165 0375 1   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 3** Digest of parochial returns made to the Select Committee on education of the lower orders (Part I England), 1819 584 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0376 X   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 4** Digest of parochial returns made to the Select Committee on education of the lower orders (Part II England), 1819 604 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0377 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Digest of Parochial returns made to the Select Committee on education of the lower orders (Part III Wales, Scotland and British Isles), 1819 356 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0378 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 6** Reports from Select Committees on popular education in England and Wales, with appendices and indices, 1834–1838 704 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0041 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 7** Reports on the education of destitute and neglected children, 1841–1878 488 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0062 0   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUMES 8 AND 9** Report from the departmental committee on the education and maintenance of pauper children in the metropolis with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1896 Volume 8 616 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0064 7   **£140 / \$230**  
Volume 9 520 pp 40 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0066 3   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £1,230 / \$2,025**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 9 Volumes £1,100 / \$1,825**

---

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**  
(Volumes 2)

The establishment of free public libraries in England resulted from a bill in 1850 requiring a rate contribution for town libraries. Four Select Committee reports issued between 1849 and 1852 provide the essential extent of parliamentary concern in this field. Chaired by William Ewart, an active parliamentary reformer, these committees were motivated by a desire to promote the cultural benefits of good literature among the general public and particularly among the agricultural population.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on public libraries with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1849 452 pp 12 maps (11 coloured, 1 folding)  
ISBN 7165 0199 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees on public libraries with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1850–1852 508 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0200 3   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £280 / \$460**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 2 Volumes £250 / \$400**

---

**SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SET**  
(8 Volumes)

Present the official inquiries which placed classical and science-orientated education in the same melting pot, leading to enormous changes in the range of objects and ideas in the British schoolboy's frame of reference, and in turn to British modes of thought and industry which were vastly different from those of the Victorians. The inquiries delved into the most fundamental aspects of scientific education, as headings such as the 'educational value of science' and 'the relationship between science and industry' indicate.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on the provisions for giving instruction in theoretical and applied science to the industrial classes, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1867–68 608 pp 4 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0233 X   **£125 / \$206**

**VOLUME 2** First, supplementary and second Reports of the Royal Commission on scientific instruction and the advancement of science with minutes of evidence, appendices, analysis of evidence and correspondence relating to the first Report, 1871–1872  
816 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0234 8   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 3** Third, fourth and fifth Reports of the Royal Commission on scientific instruction and the advancement of science with minutes of evidence, appendices and analysis of evidence, 1873–1874  
768pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0235 6   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 4** Sixth, seventh and eight Reports of the Royal Commission on scientific instruction and the advancement of science with minutes of evidence, appendices, analysis of evidence and index, 1875  
552 pp 8 illustrations (5 folding, 2 coloured) text illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 0236 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** First Report and second Report Volume I of the Royal Commission on technical instruction, 1882–1884  
632 pp 1 folding plan  
ISBN 0 7165 0237 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 6** The second Report Volume II of the Royal Commission on technical instruction, 1884  
544 pp 2 plans (1 folding) 4 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0238 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 7** The second Report Volume III of the Royal Commission on technical instruction, 1884  
912 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0239 9   **£155 / \$256**

**VOLUME 8** The second Report Volume IV of the Royal Commission on technical instruction, 1884  
824 pp 13 folding plans, 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 0241 0   **£150 / \$248**

**Set Price £1,155 / \$1,905**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 8 Volumes £1,025 / \$1,700**

---

## EMIGRATION (28 Volumes)

Consists of twenty-eight volumes organised in three distinct but complementary sections arranged in chronological order. The first section (volumes 1–9) contains Select Committee reports on emigration and colonisation from the United Kingdom. Section two (volumes 10–18) comprises the reports of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners whose function was to survey the settling of colonists abroad, to compile and assess statistics, to advise on

technical problems associated with emigration and to control intercolonial emigration and emigration from foreign countries to the colonies. The third section (volumes 19–28) includes the remaining reports and correspondence, as well as the general papers, despatches and statistical returns relating to emigration.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on the expediency of encouraging emigration from the United Kingdom, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1826  
384 pp 2 coloured maps (1 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0149 X   **£125 / \$206**

**VOLUME 2** First, second and third Reports from the Select Committee on emigration from the United Kingdom, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1826–27  
892 pp 6 folding maps (3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0150 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 3** First and second Reports from the Select Committee on emigration, Scotland, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1841  
336 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0159 7   **£125 / \$206**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on colonisation from Ireland, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1847  
864 pp 5 folding maps (2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0240 2   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 5** First, second and third Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on colonisation from Ireland, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1847–49  
612 pp 5 folding maps (4 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0151 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 6** Report from the Select Committee on the passengers' act with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1851  
1,004 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0152 X   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 7** First and second Reports from the Select Committee on emigrant ships with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1854  
448 pp 3 plans (2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0153 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Reports from the Select Committees on emigration and immigration (foreigners) with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1888–1889  
520 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0379 4   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 9** Reports from Select Committees on colonisation and congested districts with minutes of evidence, appendices, and indices, 1889–1891  
992 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0380 8   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 10** General Reports of the colonial land and emigration commissioners with appendices, 1842–1848  
528 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0381 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 11** General Reports of the colonial land and emigration commissioners with appendices, 1849–1852  
552 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0382 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 12** General Report of the colonial land and emigration commissioners with appendices, 1852–1855  
664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0383 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 13** General Report of the colonial land and emigration commissioners with appendices, 1856–1858  
616 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0384 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 14** General Reports of the colonial land and emigration commissioners with appendices, 1859–1861  
624 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0385 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 15** General Reports of the colonial land and emigration commissioners with appendices, 1862–1864  
664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0386 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 16** Twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth general Reports of the colonial land and emigration commissioners with appendices, 1865–1866  
544 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0735 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 17** Twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth general Reports of the colonial land and emigration commissioners with appendices, 1867–1870  
656 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0736 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 18** Thirty-first, thirty-second and thirty-third general Reports of the colonial land and emigration commissioners with appendices, 1871–1873  
576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0737 4   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 19** Reports, returns and correspondence relating to emigration, 1828–1838  
472 pp 4 folding maps (1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0738 2   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 20** Reports, returns, correspondence, and papers relating to emigration, 1839–1842  
448 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0739 0   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 21** Report, returns and correspondence relative to emigration, with appendix, 1842–1843  
578 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0740 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 22** Reports, returns and correspondence relating to emigration, 1843–1853  
512 pp 2 folding maps (1 coloured)  
2 folding diagrams 91 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0741 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 23** Reports, returns and correspondence relating to emigration, 1854–1859  
698 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0742 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 24** Reports, returns, correspondence and other papers relating to emigration, 1860–1871  
678 pp 2 folding maps (1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0743 9   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 25** Report, returns and correspondence relating to emigration, 1872–1881  
668 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0744 7   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 26** Reports, returns, correspondence and other papers relating to emigration, 1882–1887  
628 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0745 5   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 27** Reports, returns and correspondence relating to emigration, 1888–1894  
642 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0746 3   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 28** Reports, returns and correspondence relating to emigration, 1894–1899  
608 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0889 3   **£130 / \$215**

**Set Price £3,910 / \$6,445**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 28 Volumes £3,525 / \$5,800**

---

## FAMINE (IRELAND) (8 Volumes)

The IUP set, which has been compiled by noted scholars of the period, provides essential Famine source material from the Parliamentary Papers. It contains the correspondence on government relief measures – the Commissariat and Board of Public Works series; the correspondence on the state of the unions and workhouses; the reports of relief commissioners, the Board of Health report of 1852–53 and a number of significant miscellaneous documents. Government policy, official attitudes and famine conditions emerge in graphic detail. Additional aspects of the Great Famine will be completed under the headings: Emigration, Poor Law and Population (census returns).

**VOLUME 1** Copies of extracts of correspondence relating to the state of the union workhouses in Ireland, first, second and third series, 1847  
434 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0176 7   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 2** Papers relating to the relief of distress and the state of unions and workhouses in Ireland, fourth and fifth series, 1847–48  
1,008 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 111 8   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 3** Papers relating to the relief of distress and the state of unions and workhouses in Ireland, sixth series, 1847–48  
1,096 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1112 6   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 4** Papers relating to the relief of distress and the state of unions and workhouses in Ireland, seventh and eighth series, 1847–1849  
608 pp 8 folding maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1113 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Correspondence on measures adopted by the government for relief of distress arising from the failure of the potato crop and the commissariat series (Part I) with index, 1846–1847  
976 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1114 2   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 6** Correspondence on relief measures, board of works series, July 1846 to January 1847, with index, 1847  
648 pp 3 coloured maps, 1 folding coloured chart  
ISBN 0 7165 1115 0   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 7** Correspondence on relief measures, board of works and commissariat series, January to March 1847, with indices, 1847  
624 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1116 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Reports from the relief, board of works and health commissioners, with other Reports and papers, 1846–1853  
496 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1117 7   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £1,140 / \$1,879**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 8 Volumes £1,025 / \$1,700**

## FISHERIES (7 Volumes)

This set describes how an industry which had its roots deep in antiquity and was regulated by ancient laws and customs evolved so as to cater for the rapid growth in demand for its product. The 1833 Select Committee on British Channel fisheries (IUP volume Fisheries 1) whose report was especially praised by Clapham, in his *Economic History of Modern*

*Britain*, confirmed that **British fisheries were in decline and recommended that foreign fishermen should be prevented from fishing in British waters and that fish imports should be prohibited.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on Swedish Herrings, Salmon Fisheries and Channel Fisheries with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1805–1833  
616 pp 15 diagrams (4 folding, 1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0387 5   **£125 / \$206**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees on Scottish Salmon Fisheries and from the Select Committees on the fisheries (Ireland) bill, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1835–1842  
768 pp 16 diagrams and maps (14 folding, 4 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0388 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Select Committee on fisheries (Ireland) with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1849  
832 pp 24 plans (16 folding, 18 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0389 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the Royal Commission on the sea fisheries of the United Kingdom with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1866  
808 pp 1 folding map, 4 diagrams  
ISBN 0 7165 0080 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Continuation of the minutes of evidence before the Royal Commission on the Sea Fisheries of the United Kingdom and index, 1866  
816 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0128 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 6** Reports on the Fisheries and Mussel Beds of Scotland with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1878–1889  
632 pp 4 folding diagrams  
ISBN 0 7165 0129 5   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 7** Report from the Select Committee on Sea Fisheries with minutes of evidence, appendix and index 1893–94  
504 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0166 X   **£130 / \$215**

**Set Price £945 / \$1,556**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 7 Volumes £850 / \$1,400**

## FUEL AND POWER

### COAL TRADE (5 Volumes)

**Early in the century the main problems concerning the coal trade centred on the supplying of the fuel to the larger cities, particularly London, the methods used to determine the value of**

**coal, and the payment of coal duties. By the 1870s, the central point was to determine just how much coal was still left to be mined and how wastage could be avoided – in general, how to make the coal trade, both domestically and internationally, more efficient. During this same period the increasing price of coal was also studied in its relation to miners' wages and greater industrial demands for the fuel.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on the state of the coal trade, 1830  
704 pp 10 maps and plans (5 folding, 4 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0839 7   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committee on coal supply with minutes of evidence, 1836–1838  
664 pp 2 tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0840 0   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** First and second Reports on the Royal Commission on the coal trade with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1871  
808 pp 18 tables and diagrams (1 coloured) 2 maps (1 folding coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0841 9   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 4** Third Report of the Royal Commission on the coal trade with appendix and index, 1871  
512 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0842 7   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Select Committee on the present dearth of scarcity of coal with minutes of evidence, appendix as index, 1873  
440 pp 1 folding graph  
ISBN 0 7165 0843 5   **£130 / \$215**

**Set Price £640 / \$1,058**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 5 Volumes £575 / \$950**

## GAS (6 Volumes)

**Contains the introduction of the sliding scale principle for regulation of monopoly services (extensively used since then) which was envisaged in the report on the price of gas in London, published in 1875 (see IUP volume Gas 4). The reports presented in 1895 and 1899 show that electricity was beginning to compete successfully with gas; the gas companies found their profits were beginning to fall and a new era in the history of the gas industry had begun.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committee relating to the supply of gas to the metropolis and the sale of gas, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1857–1860  
624pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0390 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on the operation of the 1860 London Gas Act with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1866  
432 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0391 3   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Select Committee relating to the metropolis gas bill with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1867  
432 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0392 1   **£130 / \$223**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the Select Committee on the London gas companies bill with minutes of evidence and index, 1875  
576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0886 9   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Select Committee on metropolitan gas companies with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1899  
416 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0887 7   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 6** Reports and correspondence relating to production and pricing of gas, 1809–1899  
432 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0885 0   **£130 / \$215**

**Set Price £795 / \$1,313**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 6 Volumes £725 / \$1,175**

## MINING ACCIDENTS (12 Volumes)

**From the 1830s to the end of the nineteenth century, the parliamentary papers contain a comprehensive documentation of the human, managerial and scientific problems of mining safety – an area which, despite its importance to Britain's industrial supremacy, received all too little legislation impetus until late in the century.**

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on accidents in mines with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1835  
380 pp 16 folding maps and plans  
ISBN 0 7165 0158 9   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on accidents in coal mines, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1849  
704 pp 31 plans (8 folding, 10 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0121 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Report from Select Committees on coal mines with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1852  
284 pp 4 plans (2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0122 8   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from the Select Committee on mining accidents with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1852–53  
540 pp 3 folding maps (2 coloured)  
6 folding plates  
ISBN 0 7165 0437 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** First, second, third and fourth Reports of the Select Committee on accidents in coal mines with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1854  
408 pp 7 maps and plans (5 coloured, 5 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0438 3   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 6** Reports relating to mining safety with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1846–1864  
584 pp 38 plans (17 folding, 11 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0866 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 7** Minutes of evidence of the Commission of Inquiry into the condition of all mines to which existing regulations did not apply, 1864  
536 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0867 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Appendix B to the Commission of Inquiry Report on the condition of all mines to which existing safety regulations did not apply, 1864  
528 pp 3 diagrams (2 folding, 2 coloured) illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 0868 0   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 9** Reports relating to mining accidents with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1865–1867  
816 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0869 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 10** Reports relating to accidents in mines, 1868–1881  
608 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0870 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 11** Report of the Royal Commission on accidents in mines with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1886  
400 pp Many plans and diagrams (4 folding, 7 coloured) illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 0871 0   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 12** Reports relating to explosions in mines with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1890–1899  
502 pp 33 diagrams and illustrations (23 folding, 18 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0872 9   **£135 / \$223**

**Set Price £1,635 / \$2,696**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 12 Volumes £1,475 / \$2,425**

## **MINING DISTRICTS** *(2 Volumes)*

**As concessions were gained for children working in mines and collieries, the investigations were widened in scope to cover general social and working conditions in mining districts. The resulting report of the Midlands Mining Commission (1843) by Commissioner Thomas Tancred and annual reports (1844–59) of H. S. Tremenheere, appointed mining districts commissioner under the terms of the 1842 Act, are presented in this set together with the reports of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners (1839–1841).**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from commissioners on mining districts in Britain, 1839–1849  
584 pp 7 diagrams (6 folding, 2 coloured), 1 folding coloured map, text illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 0261 5   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from the commissioner of mining districts in Great Britain, 1850–1859  
568 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0262 3   **£135 / \$223**

**Set Price £270 / \$446**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 2 Volumes £250 / \$400**

## **MINING ROYALTIES** *(3 Volumes)*

**The question of royalty payments did not arise as a parliamentary problem until the closing years of the century when Britain was faced with increasing competition from German and American coal. The five reports included in this subject set are the result of the work of a Royal Commission appointed to investigate the royalties question.**

**VOLUME 1** First Report of the Royal Commission of mining royalties with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1890  
400 pp 1 folding coloured plan  
ISBN 0 7165 0907 5   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Second and third Reports of the Royal Commission on mining royalties with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1890–91  
688 4 coloured plans (2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0908 3   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** Fourth and final Reports of the Royal Commission on mining royalties with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1893–94  
504 pp 4 diagrams  
ISBN 0 7165 0909 1   **£125 / \$206**

**Set Price £385 / \$636**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 3 Volumes £350 / \$575**

## **GOVERNMENT**

### **CIVIL SERVICE** *(12 Volumes)*

**During the late thirties the first significant inquiries took place for reform of the civil service. These concentrated on the question of fees, salaries and sinecure offices and they were the product of considerable agitation for the reduction of excessive salaries paid to public officials. The years 1845–55 saw the publication of the famous Northcote-Trevelyan report which proved to be the foundation of the civil service in its present form. The next major report was the Playfair Report of 1875. The report recognised the special difficulties involved in recruiting and placing scientific personnel and marks the birth of the scientific civil service. Finally the Ridley Commission report presented its findings in 1887–89. Apart from the invaluable account given of the day to day workings of the service at the time of this report, it was responsible more than any other for opening the service to women workers.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports relating to the Civil Service, 1837–1850  
744 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0692 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Reports and correspondence relating to the reorganisation of the Civil Service, 1854–1855  
600 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0693 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Select Committee on Civil Service superannuation with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1856  
576 pp 4 diagrams (3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0694 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Reports relating to Civil Service recruitment and estimates, 1856–1857  
520 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0695 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Reports relating to Civil Service superannuation and to the rights of auditors, 1857–58  
616 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0696 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 6** Reports relating to Civil Service appointments, 1860–1865  
496 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0698 X   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 7** Reports relating to the patent office with minutes of evidence, 1865  
688 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0698 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 8** Reports relating to the Civil Service, 1867–1874  
576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0699 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 9** Reports of the Civil Service Inquiry Commissions with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1875–1876  
736 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0700 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 10** Reports relating to the Civil Service, including the first Report of the royal Commission on Civil Establishments, 1881–1887  
796 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0701 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 11** Second Report of the Royal Commission on Civil Establishments with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1888  
664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0702 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 12** Third and fourth Reports of the Royal Commission on Civil establishments and other Reports relating to the Civil service, 1889–1892  
784 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0703 X   **£150 / \$248**

**Set Price £1,715 / \$2,825**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 12 Volumes £1,550 / \$2,550**

## **DIPLOMATIC SERVICE** *(4 Volumes)*

**Contains seven Select Committee reports presented to parliament between the years 1835 and 1872. During this period the entire character of the British Diplomatic and Consular services were to undergo significant changes. The Select Committee of 1835 and 1858 established the practice of regular instructions, reports and information between the Foreign Office, the Board of Trade and the consuls abroad. The Select Committee of 1861 concentrated its attention on the Diplomatic Service and took evidence from prominent Foreign Office officials and leading diplomats and consuls. This committee more than any other established the Diplomatic Service as we know it today, a service based on open examination, apprenticeship and regular structures of promotion, salary and pension.**

**VOLUME 1** Report from Select Committee on Consular Departments at Foreign Ports and Report from the Select Committee on Consular Service and Consular Appointments, 1835–1858  
1,120 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0393 X   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on the constitution and efficiency of the Diplomatic Service with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1861  
584 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0394 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Select Committee on Diplomatic and Consular Services with minutes of evidence, 1870  
560 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0395 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from the Select Committees on the Diplomatic and Consular Services with minutes of evidence, 1871–1872  
544 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0396 4   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £580 / \$954**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 4 Volumes £525 / \$850**

## **ELECTIONS** (5 Volumes)

**Presents the important official deliberations of the nineteenth century on electoral reform and extension of the franchise together with extensive material on election practices at various periods. The set is a valuable guide to the development of British democracy treating extensively of topics such as the principles on which the franchise should be based, the methods for conducting elections, the influences determining electors' preferences, bribery, intimidation and corruption and systems of representation.**

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on bribery and elections with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1835  
836 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0177 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees on controverted elections, the expenses of returning officers, election petition recognizances and election proceedings together with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1834–1842  
832 pp  
ISBN 7156 1143 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from Select Committees on election petition recognizances, on the Corrupt Practices Prevention Act 1854, and Report from the Lords Select Committee on elective franchise, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1852–1860  
1,016 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1144 4   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from Select Committees on Parliamentary and Municipal Elections, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1868–1870  
776 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1145 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 5** Reports from Select Committees on corrupt practices, on parliamentary and municipal elections, on controverted elections and on election petitions and notes on controverted election judgements, 1870–1898  
744 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1146 0   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £740 / \$1,220**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 5 Volumes £675 / \$1,100**

## **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS** (9 Volumes)

**The Municipal Corporations Act of September 1835, a direct result of the major commission report included here, swept away the peculiarities and privileges of the old system and provided a uniform plan of government for the boroughs and cities.**

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on Municipal Corporations with minutes of evidence, 1833  
404 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0194 5   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** First Report of the Royal Commission on Municipal Corporations in England and Wales with appendix, Part I, 1835  
776 pp 32 folding tables 1 folding map  
ISBN 0 7165 0824 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Appendix to the first Report of the Royal Commission on Municipal Corporations in England and Wales, Part II, 1835  
760 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0825 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** Appendix to the first Report of the Royal Commission on Municipal Corporations in England and Wales, Part III, 1835  
688 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0826 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Appendix to the first Report of the Royal Commission on Municipal Corporations in England and Wales, Parts IV and V, 1835  
880 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0827 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 6** Second Report of the Royal Commission on Municipal Corporations with protests, correspondence and a private Report relating to the first Report, 1835–1838  
920 pp 3 folding tables (1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0828 1   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 7** Index to the first Report of the Royal Commission on Municipal Corporations in England and Wales, 1839  
704 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0829 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 8** General Report of the Royal Commission on Municipal Corporations in Scotland with local Reports, part I, 1835  
680 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0831 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 9** Local Reports of the Royal Commission on Municipal Corporations in Scotland, Parts II and III, with appendix, 1836  
744 pp 2 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0832 X   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £1,285 / \$2,118**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 9 Volumes £1,150 / \$1,900**

## **HEALTH**

### **HEALTH: GENERAL** (17 Volumes)

**The set includes many papers dealing with the administration of public health and local government services, including a detailed survey of public health facilities in every town in Britain. The report of the Royal Commission on Sanitary Laws (1868) contains the first major survey of British local government administration and provides detailed information on the system before it was completely reorganized later in the century.**

**VOLUME 1** First, Second and Third Reports from the Select Committee on medical poor relief, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1844  
1,182 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0171 6   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees on the health of towns and on the effect of interment of bodies in towns, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1840–1842  
568 pp 1 plan  
ISBN 0 7165 1070 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Report on the sanitary condition of the labouring population (Edwin Chadwick) with the local Reports (England and Wales), and other Reports 1837–1842  
1,096 pp 26 pp of illustrations, 3 maps (2 folding coloured), text illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 1071 5   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 4** Reports on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Scotland and supplementary Report of interment in towns, 1842–43  
640 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1072 3   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 5** First Report of the Royal Commission on the state of large towns and populous districts, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1844  
728 pp 19 plans (9 folding, 10 coloured), 2 illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 1073 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 6** Second Report and appendix of the Royal Commission on the state of large towns and populous districts, 1845  
688 pp 5 maps (4 folding, 5 coloured), 31 plans (12 folding, 29 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1074 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 7** Reports from the Royal Commission on the health of the metropolis and from the board of health on sanitary conditions and nuisances removal with minutes of evidence, 1847–1854  
704 pp 2 folding plans (1 coloured), 1 diagram, text illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 1075 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Reports from Select Committees on medical poor relief, the public health bill and injury from noxious vapours and Reports on the sanitary state of the people of England with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1854–1862  
1,096 pp 1 coloured graph, 1 folding diagram  
ISBN 0 7165 1076 6   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 9** First Report of the Royal Commission on sanitary laws with minutes of evidence, 1868–69  
496 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1077 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 10** Second Report of the Royal Commission on sanitary laws with minutes of evidence and index, 1871  
784 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1078 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 11** Report from the Select Committee on the public health amendment bill and other Reports and papers relating to sanitary conditions and laws and public health acts with minutes of evidence, appendices, and indices, 1874–1890  
616 pp 1 folding coloured map, 1 folding diagram  
ISBN 0 7165 1079 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 12** Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on metropolitan hospitals, provident and other public dispensaries and charitable institutions for the sick poor, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1890  
720 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1080 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 13** Second Report from the Select Committees on the House of Lords on metropolitan hospitals, provident and other public dispensaries and charitable institutions for the sick poor, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1890–91  
968 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1081 2   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 14** Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on metropolitan hospitals, provident and other public dispensaries and charitable institutions for the sick poor, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1892  
528 pp 34 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1082 0 **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 15** Reports from Select Committees on midwives registration and on death certification with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1890–1894  
656 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1083 9 **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 16** Report on the Port and Riparian Sanitary Survey of England and Wales with an introduction by the medical officer and the Local Government Board, 1895  
776 pp 28 maps (25 coloured, 7 folding), 2 coloured diagrams  
ISBN 0 7165 1084 7 **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 17** Reports from Select Committees on the Commissioners of the City of London (baths and washhouses) bill, on the Public Health Acts Amendment Bill and Report on the Inland Sanitary Survey of England and Wales, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1895–1899  
424 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1085 5 **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £2,415 / \$3,977**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 17 Volumes £2,175 / \$3,575**

## **FOOD AND DRUGS** (5 Volumes)

By the year 1850 the rapid expansion of British domestic trade in consumer goods was creating new problems for the legislature and demanding new solutions. Stricter government control was urgently required particularly over trade in food, drinks and substances, then loosely referred to as drugs. The first major inquiries came between the years 1852 and 1857 and were responsible for new and updated legislation on the adulteration of foods, drinks and drugs, on the control of the pharmacy trade and on the sale of poisons. The Select Committee Report of 1874 on food adulteration was highly influential and a great body of legislation appeared on the subject.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on the Pharmacy Bill and on the Adulteration of Food, Drinks and Drugs with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and indices, 1852–1855  
568 pp 4 plans  
ISBN 0 7165 0397 2 **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on the Adulteration of Food, Drinks and Drugs with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1856  
404 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0398 0 **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from Select Committees on the Sale of Poisons Bill, The Chemists and Druggists Bills, the Adulteration of Food Act, the Apothecaries' Licences Bill and the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1857–1879  
848 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0399 9 **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from Select Committees on Food Products Adulteration with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1894–1896  
608 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0400 6 **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Reports from the Select Committee on Food Products Adulteration with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1895  
480 pp 9 illustrations (6 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0401 4 **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £700 / \$1,153**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 5 Volumes £625 / \$1,025**

## **INFECTIOUS DISEASES** (13 Volumes)

The IUP Infectious Diseases Set contains the official reports surrounding the cholera epidemics of 1848–49 and 1854 (volumes 1–3); the Contagious Diseases Act 1866–69 (volumes 4–7). Reports in volume 8 deal with rabies in animals, hydrophobia, British reaction to Pasteur's treatment and the influenza epidemic of 1889–92. The findings of the Royal Commission on Vaccination (against smallpox) originally published in 1889–97, are reproduced in volumes 9–13.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the General Board of Health on Epidemic Cholera and Reports on the Reception and Treatment of Cholera cases in workhouses, with appendices, 1847–1850  
760 pp 12 coloured diagrams (2 folding) 6 coloured maps (5 folding) 3 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1126 6 **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Royal Commission on Cholera in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gateshead and Tynemouth and Reports and statement on the epidemic at Croydon, with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1852–54  
736 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1127 4 **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 3** Reports on the Epidemics of 1854 and 1866 and other Reports on Cholera, with appendices, 1854–96  
1,216 pp 47 diagrams (10 folding, 40 coloured) 3 folding coloured tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1128 2 **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from Select Committees on the Contagious diseases Act (1866) and a Report of Venereal Disease (Army and Navy) with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1866–69  
856 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1129 0 **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Royal Commission on the Contagious Diseases Act, with minutes of evidence appendices and index, 1871  
952 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1130 4 **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 6** Reports from Select Committees on the Contagious Diseases Acts, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indices 1878–81  
930 pp 1 folding diagram  
ISBN 0 7165 1131 2 **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 7** Report from the Select Committee on the Contagious Diseases Acts with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1882  
880 pp 7 tables (4 folding, 3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1132 0 **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 8** Report from the Select Committee on the House of Lords on Rabies in dogs and Reports on M. Pasteur's treatment of Hydrophobia and on the Influenza Epidemic, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index 1887–94  
896 pp 12 tables (9 folding, 6 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1133 9 **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 9** First, second and third Reports from the Royal Commission on Vaccination, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1889–1890  
740 pp 46 diagrams (30 folding, 19 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1134 7 **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 10** Fourth and fifth Reports from the Royal Commission on Vaccination, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1890–92  
552 pp 16 diagrams (14 folding, 13 coloured) 1 folding coloured map, 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 1135 5 **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 11** Sixth Report from the Royal Commission on Vaccination, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1896  
856 pp 35 diagrams (10 folding, 17 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1136 3 **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 12** Final Report from the Royal Commission on Vaccination, with appendices I–VI, 1896–97  
640 pp 66 diagrams (51 coloured, 23 folding) 12 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1137 1 **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 13** Appendices VII, VIII and IX to the final Report from the Royal Commission on Vaccination and a Report to the Local Government Board on Glycerinated Calf Vaccine Lymph, 1897  
968 pp 38 diagrams (23 coloured, 4 folding) 14 folding coloured maps, 4 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1138 X **£160 / \$264**

**Set Price £1,980 / \$3,269**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 13 Volumes £1,775 / \$2,950**

## **MEDICAL PROFESSION** (5 Volumes)

Contains five volumes of Select Committee reports issued between 1828 and 1882. These provide a thorough documentation of the facts and thinking which led to major policy decisions on medical education and practice. Included in the set are reports and evidence on the manner of obtaining subjects for dissection, the laws, regulations and usages at the Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians in London and medical qualifications, degrees and registration.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on the School of the Science of Anatomy and on the Education Practice of the Medical Profession in the United Kingdom with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1828–1834  
556 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0451 0 **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on the education and practice of medical profession in the United Kingdom with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1834  
528 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0402 2 **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** Report from Select Committees on medical registration and laws relating to medical practice with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1847–1848  
912 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0403 0 **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 4** Special Reports from Select Committees on the Medical Act Amendment Bill and the Medical Appointments qualifications Bill with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1878–1880  
648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0404 9 **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Report of the Royal Commission on the Medical Acts with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1882  
488 pp 11 plans (5 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0135 X   **£135 / \$223**

**Set Price £685 / \$1,131**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 5 Volumes £625 / \$1,025**

**HEALTH: MENTAL**  
**(8 Volumes)**

**Traces the evolution of parliamentary policy on mental health in the nineteenth century. The early Select Committees (see IUP volumes 1 and 2) were more intent on eradicating cruelty and abuses in already existing asylums. By 1828, however, the inquiries had strongly emphasised the need for a system of asylums erected and administered from public funds. Thus from 1828 to 1849 a series of bills provided for the construction, maintenance and regulation of public mental hospitals. During this period the eradication of abuses went on apace so that by 1859 (see IUP volumes 3 and 4) cruelty to patients had been all but eliminated. The law on insanity was consolidated in the late fifties.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on Criminal and Pauper Lunatics and on the Better Regulation of Madhouses in England with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1807–1816  
448 pp 11 plans (5 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0135 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees on the State of Pauper Lunatics in the County of Middlesex and on the House kept by John Gilliland at Hereford for the Reception of Insane Patients, 1827–1839  
412 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0139 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Report from Select Committee on Lunatics with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1859  
400 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0405 7   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from the Select Committee of Lunatics together with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1859–1860  
360 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0406 5   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 5** Reports from Select Committees on Lunacy Law with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1877–1878  
744 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0407 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 6** Reports from a Select Committee and from the Commissioners in Lunacy on Lunatic Asylums and on the Discharge of John Nicholl Thom from Kent Lunatic Asylum, 1837–1853  
608 pp 3 folding plans  
ISBN 0 7165 0932 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 7** Report from Royal Commission on Lunatics and Lunatic Asylums in Scotland with appendix, 1857  
936 pp 1 map  
ISBN 0 7165 0933 4   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 8** Commissioners in Lunacy, Select Committee and Departmental Commission Reports on the extent of Insanity and on Lunacy and Lunatic Asylums, 1863–1897  
536 pp 6 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 0934 2   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £1,120 / \$1,846**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 8 Volumes £1,000 / \$1,675**

**INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**  
**(44 Volumes)**

**Brings together the major papers which document the development of every facet of Britain's system of labour relations: trade unionism, the truck and sweating systems, master and servant law, employers' liability, wages statistics, unemployment. From the 1824 inquiry which, on *laissez faire* principles, recommended repeal of the Combination Act to the gigantic Labour Commission inquiry in the nineties, the material on trade unions is as inexhaustible as it is indispensable: the aims, constitutions and regulations of hundreds of unions; their legal status, minute analyses of circumstances of strikes and lock-outs, violence and intimidation, and the growth of socialist doctrine. In each of the areas mentioned the parliamentary inquiries were the seeds from which grew laws and social institutions unknown to and unnecessary for pre-industrial man, e.g. courts of arbitration and conciliation, labour exchanges and unemployment insurance.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports of minutes of evidence from the Select Committee on Artisans and Machinery, 1824  
652 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0154 6   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on the combination laws with minutes of evidence, 1825  
500 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0155 4   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** First and second Reports from the Select Committee on combinations of workmen, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1837–38  
648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0156 2   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from Select Committees on the Operation of the Truck Acts and on Railway labourers, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indexes, 1842–1846  
502 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0157 0   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Select Committee on Payment of Wages Bill and on the Payment of Wages (Hoisery) Bill, with minutes of evidence and index, 1854  
468 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0412 X   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 6** Report from the Select Committee on the Stoppage of Wages in Hoisery Manufacture, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1854–55  
736 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0413 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 7** Reports from Select Committees on the Settlement of Disputes between Masters and Operatives, 1856–1860  
504 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0414 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** First to fourth Reports from the Royal Commission on Trade Unions and other organizations and a Report on the Sheffield Outrages, with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1867  
880 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0512 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 9** Fifth to tenth Reports from the Royal Commission on Trade Unions and other organizations and the Report on the Manchester Outrages, with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1867–68  
920 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0554 1   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 10** Eleventh and final Report from the Royal Commission on Trade Unions and the first and second Reports from the Board of Trade of Proceedings under the Conciliation (Trade Disputes) Act 1896, with appendices and index, 1868–1899  
584 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0563 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 11** Report from the Commissioners on the Truck System, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1871  
1,208 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0572 X   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 12** Second Report from the Commissioners and other papers on Truck System, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1872–1897  
680 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0573 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 13** First Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords and Reports to the Board of Trade on the Sweating System, with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1887–1888  
1,096 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0579 5   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 14** Second Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Sweating System, with proceedings, minutes of evidence and appendix, 1888  
616 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0580 0   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 15** Third Report from the Select Committee on the House of Lords on the Sweating System, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1889  
728 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0584 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 16** Fourth and fifth Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Sweating System, with proceedings, minutes of evidence and appendices, 1889–1890  
800 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0589 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 17** Indices Parts I, II and III to the evidence before the Select Committee of the House of Lords in the Sweating System, 1889  
1,036 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0593 2   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 18** Select committee and Royal Commission Reports on Master and Servant Law, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1865–1875  
560 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0610 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 19** Reports from Select Committees and other Reports on employers' liability for injuries to their servants, and the insurance of persons employed in mines, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1876–1886  
1,096 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0612 2   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 20** Returns of Labour Statistics from the Board of Trade with Reports and appendices, 1887–1892  
1,024 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0613 0   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 21** Reports on the Wages of Manual Labourers and Domestic Servants and on Wages and the Cost of Production, with appendices, index and tables, 1890–1899  
800 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0614 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 22** Reports from the Select Committees and other Reports on wages (Government Contracts) and on Profit Sharing, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1890–1897  
1,088 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0615 7   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 23** First and second Reports from the Select Committee on Distress from Want of Employment, with proceedings, minutes of evidence and appendix, 1895  
736 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0621 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 24** Reports from the Select Committee on Distress from Want of Employment, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1895–1996  
1,200 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1156 8   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 25** First Report from the Royal Commission of Labour, with the minutes of evidence (Group A Volume I), appendices, and the digest of evidence (Group A Volume), 1892  
624 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0622 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 26** Royal Commission on Labour, minutes of evidence (Group B Volume I) with appendices and digest of evidence (Group B Volume I), 1892  
816 pp 2 folding maps (1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0627 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 27** Royal Commission on Labour, minutes of evidence (Group C Volume I), with appendices and the digest of evidence (Group C Volume I), 1892  
632 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0629 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 28** Second Report from the Royal Commission on Labour, with minutes of evidence (Group A Volume II), appendices and digest of evidence (Group A Volume II), 1892  
816 pp 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 0748 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 29** Royal Commission on Labour, minutes of evidence (Group B Volume II) with appendices and digest of evidence (Group B Volume II), 1892  
624 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0749 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 30** Royal Commission on Labour, minutes of evidence (Group C Volume II) with appendices and digest of evidence (Group C Volume II), 1892  
656 pp ISBN 0994 6   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 31** Third Report from the Royal Commission on Labour, with the minutes of evidence (Group A Volume III), appendices and digest of evidence (Group A Volume III), 1893–94  
728 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0998 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 32** Royal Commission on Labour, minutes of evidence (Group B Volume III) with appendices and digest of evidence (Group B Volume III), 1893–94  
888 pp 17 folding coloured charts  
ISBN 0 7165 0999 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 33** Royal Commission on Labour, minutes of evidence (Group C Volume III) with appendices and digest of evidence (Group C Volume III) 1893–94  
1,080 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1000 6   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 34** Royal Commission on Labour, the indices volumes I–III to the evidence (Groups A, B and C) with an appendix and Reports on the Employment of Women, 1893–94  
888 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1086 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 35** Royal Commission on Labour, answers to Schedules of Questions issued by Groups A and B of The Commission, 1892  
664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1087 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 36** Royal Commission on Labour, answers to Schedules of Questions issued by Group C of The Commission, 1892  
984 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1088 X   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 37** Royal Commission on Labour, Rules of Associations of Employers and of Employed, with introductory memoranda, 1892  
568 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1118 5   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 38** Royal Commission on Labour, Reports from the Assistant Agricultural Commissioners (volume I England Parts I–VI) with indices, 1893–94  
946 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1119 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 39** Royal Commission on Labour, Reports from the Assistant Agricultural Commissioners (Volume II Wales) and (Volume III Scotland Parts I and II) with indices, 1893–94  
632 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1120 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 40** Royal Commission on Labour, Reports from the Assistant Agricultural commissioners (Volume IV Ireland Parts I–IV) with indices, 1893–94  
552 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1121 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 41** Royal Commission on Labour, general Report from the Senior Assistant Agricultural Commissioner, Mr. William C. Little, with miscellaneous memoranda, abstracts and statistical tables, 1893–94  
672 pp 3 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1122 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 42** Royal Commission on Labour, Foreign Reports Volumes I–XI with an appendix on the Migration of Labour, 1892–1894  
1,192 pp 10 maps (9 coloured, 7 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1123 1   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 43** Fourth Report from the Royal Commission on Labour with minutes and digest of evidence before the commission sitting as a whole, appendix and indices, 1893–94  
1,192 pp 4 diagrams (1 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 1124 X   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 44** Fifth and final Report from the Royal Commission on Labour with Report from the Secretary on the Work of the office, summaries of evidence, appendices and index, 1894  
864 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1125 8   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £6,295 / \$10,374**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 44 Volumes**  
**£5,650 / \$9,325**

## INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION

### CHILDREN'S EMPLOYMENT (15 Volumes)

**Contains the famous Royal Commission Report of 1842 on the employment and condition of children in mines and manufactories (IUP Children's Employment vols 6, 7 and 8).**

**VOLUME 1** Employment of children in the manufactories of the United Kingdom and in sweeping chimneys 1816–1817. Reports from Select Committees  
444 pp  
BN 0 7165 0115 5   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Regulation of the labour of children in the mills and factories of the United Kingdom 1831–1832. Report from the Select Committee with minutes of evidence, appendix and index.  
692 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0116 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Employment of children in factories 1833. First Report of the commissioners with minutes of evidence and Reports of district commissioners.  
1136 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0117 1   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 4** Employment of children in factories 1833–1834. Second Report and supplementary Report of the commissioners with minutes of evidence and Reports of the medical commissioners.  
564 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0118 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Employment of children in factories 1834. Supplementary Report of commissioners with minutes of evidence and Reports of district commissioners.  
1088 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0119 8   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 6** Employment and conditions of children in mines and manufactories 1842. First Report of commissioners.  
292 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0085 X   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 7** Employment and conditions of children in mines and manufactories 1842. Appendix Part I to the first Report of the commissioners containing the Reports and evidence of the sub-commissioners.  
896 pp 11 plans (4 folding coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0102 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 8** Employment and conditions of children in mines and manufactories 1842. Appendix Part I to the first Report of the commissioners containing the Reports and evidence of the sub-commissioners  
944 pp 1 folding chart  
ISBN 0 7165 0103 1   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 9** Employment of children in trades and manufacturers 1843. Second Report of the commissioners, index to the second Report and to the appendices, 1845  
364 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0416 2   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 10** Employment of children in trades and manufacturers 1843. Appendix, Part I to the second Report of the commissioners  
884 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0417 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 11** Employment of children in trades and manufacturers 1843. Appendix Part II to the second Report of the commissioners  
780 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0418 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 12** Employment of women and children in bleaching and dyeing establishments 1857–1858. Reports from Select Committees with minutes of evidence, appendix and index  
584 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0419 7   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 13** Employment of children and young persons in trades and manufacturers not already regulated by law 1863. First Report of the commissioners with an appendix  
440 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0420 0   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 14** Employment of children and young persons in trades and manufacturers not already regulated by law 1864. Second and third Reports of the commissioners with appendices  
560 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0421 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 15** Employment of children and young persons in trades and manufacturers not already regulated by law 1865–1867. Fourth, fifth and sixth Reports from the commissioners with appendices 760 pp  
BN 0 7165 0422 7   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £2,125 / \$3,505**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 15 Volumes £1,900 / \$3,150**

---

#### **DESIGN** (4 Volumes)

**The most important development in the field of applied art in nineteenth-century Britain was the establishment in 1835 of a Select Committee to investigate the “best means of extending a knowledge of the arts and of the principles of design among the people (especially the manufacturing population) of the country”. In 1840 a Select Committee presented a clear and definite recommendation on the copyright of designs – “that it is expedient to extend the Copyright of Designs”. This report (IUP volume Design 2) deals with designs for the textile industry and received evidence from leading designers, artists and manufacturers.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on arts and manufacturers with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1835–1836  
560 pp 4 plans (2 coloured, 2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0180 5   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on copyright of designs with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1840  
628 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0181 3   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from the Select Committee and from special committees and council Reports on schools of design with Reports on schools of design in foreign countries, 1840–1849  
978 pp 1 folding coloured diagram  
ISBN 0 7165 0988 1   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the Select Committee on the school of design, Reports on the head and branch schools of design and first Report from the department of practical art, 1850–1853  
646 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0989 X   **£135 / \$223**

**Set Price £555 / \$917**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 4 Volumes £500 / \$825**

---

#### **FACTORIES** (31 Volumes)

**Documents the fairly continuous improvement in conditions of factory work which took place during the century. From the first decisive attempt to regulate factory employment in 1833 to the end of the century these papers comprise Royal Commission and Select Committee reports which were important dictators of policy, factory inspector’s report which describe the lot of the factory worker from 1835 onwards and in the later part of the century departmental committee reports.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on the Act for Regulation of Mills and Factories with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1840–1841  
960 pp 5 facsimile letters  
ISBN 0 7165 0168 6   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees on the Factory Acts Extension and Hours of Labour Regulation Bills, Bank Holidays Bill, Factories and Workshops Bill and Shop Hours Regulation Bill with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1867–1892  
824 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0415 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from H S Tremenheere and E C Tufnell, Factory Commissioners, on the extension of the Factory Acts to Bleaching and Dyeing Works, Lace Manufacturers, Print Works, Bakehouses and Journeymen Bakers, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1854–1869  
768 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0423 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the Commission on the Working of the Factory and Workshops Acts with a view to their consolidation and amendment with appendix and index, 1876  
480 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0424 3   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 5** Minutes of evidence taken before the Commission on the Working of the Factory and Workshops Acts with a view to their consolidation and amendment, 1876  
1,012 pp  
SBN 0 7165 0425 1   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 6** Half yearly Reports by Inspectors of Factories made to the Government, 1835–1841  
424 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0426 X   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 7** Half yearly Reports by Inspectors of Factories made to the Government, 1842–1847  
528 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0427 8   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 8** Half yearly Report by Inspectors of Factories made to the Government, 1847–1852  
680 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0428 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 9** Half yearly Report by Inspectors of Factories made to the Government, 1852–1856  
648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0429 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 10** Half yearly Report by Inspectors of Factories made to the Government, 1857–1860  
578 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0910 5   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 11** Half yearly Report by Inspectors of Factories made to the Government, 1861–1864  
602 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0911 3   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 12** Half yearly Report by Inspectors of Factories made to the Government, 1868–1869  
560 pp 1 diagram  
ISBN 0 7165 0912 1   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 13** Half yearly Report by Inspectors of Factories made to the Government, 1868–1869  
616 pp 2 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0913 X   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 14** Half yearly Report by Inspectors of Factories made to the Government, 1870–1871  
592 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0914 8   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 15** Half yearly Report by Inspectors of Factories made to the Government, 1872–1873  
480 pp 2 coloured plates  
ISBN 0 7165 0915 6   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 16** Half yearly Report by Inspectors of Factories made to the Government, 1874–1875  
627 pp 2 text illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 0916 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 17** Half yearly Report by Inspectors of Factories made to the Government, 1876–1877  
728 pp 5 diagrams, 1 folding map  
ISBN 0 7165 0917 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 18** Annual Reports of the Chief Factory Inspector made to the Government, 1878–1881  
440 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0918 0   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 19** Annual Reports of the Chief Factory Inspector made to the Government, 1882–1884  
600 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0919 9   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 20** Annual Reports of the Chief Factory Inspectors made to the Government, 1884–1887  
600 pp  
SBN 0 7165 0920 2   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 21** Annual Reports of the Chief Factory Inspectors made to the Government, 1888–1889  
632 pp 5 diagrams text illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 0921 0   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 22** Annual Reports of the Chief Factory Inspector made to the Government, 1890–1894  
952 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0922 9   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 23** Annual Reports of the Chief Factory Inspector made to the Government, 1894  
680 pp 13 maps (10 folding, 7 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0923 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 24** Annual Reports of the Chief Factory Inspector made to the Government, 1895  
28 diagrams (1 folding, 17 coloured), 1 folding coloured map, 3 photographs, text illustrations  
568 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0924 5   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 25** Annual Reports of the Chief Factory Inspector made to the Government, 1896  
30 diagrams (6 folding, 16 coloured) 1 folding coloured map 12 photographs text illustrations  
600 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0925 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 26** Annual Reports of the Chief Factory Inspector made to the Government, 1897–1899  
6 maps (2 folding, 4 coloured) 9 graphs and diagrams text illustrations  
984 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0926 1   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 27** Reports, correspondence and papers on the Educational Provisions of the Factory Acts, Accidents in Factories, Schools in the factory districts, rules and regulations issued by Factory Inspectors; and Report from the Select Committee on steam boiler explosions with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and indices, 1836–1871  
552 pp 4 facsimile letters  
ISBN 0 7165 0927 X   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 28** Reports on the Influence of Health of heavy sizing in the textile factories, on Anthrax of Wool Sorters’ Disease, on White Lead Poisoning, on adult labour in foreign countries and correspondence on the International Labour Conference at Berlin, 1872–1891  
476 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0928 8   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 29** Departmental committee Reports and Reports from Inspectors of Factories of the conditions of labour in chemical works, Lead Injuries, Potteries, Flax Mills and Linen Factories, 1893–94  
584 pp 13 diagrams (4 folding, 4 coloured) text illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 0929 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 30** Departmental committee Reports on Quarries, Laundries, statistics of Female Labour and Report from the Select Committee on shops (early closing) Bill, 1893–1895  
584 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0930 X   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 31** Departmental committee Reports, Reports on factory statistics, the brass trade, certain dangerous trades, etc. Report from Factory Inspectors on accidents and Report from the Select Committee on Steam Engines (persons in charge) Bill with proceedings, 1895–1899  
868 pp 60 pp illustrations, 11 photographs, 14 diagrams (3 folding, 4 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0931 8   **£150 / \$248**

**Set Price £4,295 / \$7,086**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 31 Volumes**  
**£3,875 / \$6,375**

---

#### TEXTILES (10 Volumes)

The IUP Textiles set presents the reports of successive Select Committees appointed to investigate several aspects of the textile industry from 1800 to 1850. The early reports deal with old laws and statutes which were hampering the changeover from cottage to factory manufacture. The underlying principle of the reports was that undue restriction on industrial expansion should be removed. In the later reports recommendations on job mobility, emigration and education, which were to be important afterwards, were tentatively made.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on Petitions of Woollen Manufacturers and Merchants with minutes of evidence, 1802–03  
420 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0162 7   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on the State of the Woollen Manufacturers of England with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1806  
484 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0191 0   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from Select Committees to whom petitions of those engaged in the Cotton Manufacture of England were referred with minutes of evidence, 1802–1818  
236 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0165 1   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 4** First and second Reports from the Select Committee on the petitions of ribbon weavers with minutes of evidence, 1818  
208 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0163 5   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Select Committee on the Silk Trade with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1831–32  
1,048 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0164 3   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 6** Report from the Select Committee on Hand-loom Weavers with minutes of evidence and index, 1834  
726 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0114 7   **£140 / \$231**

**VOLUME 7** Report from the Select Committee on Hand-loom Weavers' Petitions with minutes of evidence and index and an analysis of the evidence for 1834–1835, 1835  
448 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0084 1   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 8** Report from the Commissioner on the Condition of the Framework Knitters with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1845  
1,056 pp 4 folding plans  
ISBN 0 7165 0193 7   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 9** Reports from Assistant Commissioners on Hand-loom Weavers, 1839–1840  
824 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1022 7   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 10** Royal Commission Report and Reports from Assistant Commissioners on Hand-loom Weavers, 1840–1841  
872 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1023 5   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £1,390 / \$2,295**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 10 Volumes**  
**£1,250 / \$2,050**

---

#### TRADE (5 Volumes)

Consists of the twelve Select Committee Reports from this period. These include reports from both Houses of Parliament on foreign trade, manufactures, trading monopolies, the vital timber, silk and wine trades, pilotage, quarantine regulations and London port duties. The reports themselves are valuable analyses of the state of British commerce and guides to the development of parliamentary policy.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committee on the Foreign Trade of the country, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1820–1821  
580 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0185 6   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on Manufacturers, Commerce and Shipping, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1833  
812 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0182 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from Select Committees of the House of Lords on the Means of Extending and Securing the Foreign Trade of the country, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1820–21  
632 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0430 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the Select Committee on the Means of Maintaining and Improving the Foreign Trade of the Country, with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1823  
456 pp 2 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 0431 6   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 5** First, second and third Reports from the Select Committee on the Means of Maintaining and Improving the Foreign Trade of the Country, with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1824  
376 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0432 4   **£130 / \$215**

**Set Price £685 / \$1,130**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 5 Volumes**  
**£600 / \$1,000**

---

#### INSURANCE: Friendly Societies (10 Volumes)

The Irish University Press set traces legislation on friendly societies during the century and includes reports on such related subjects as fire insurance duties, tontines, national provident insurance and building societies. A Royal Commission inquired into friendly and benefit societies during 1871–74 and their reports make up volumes 4 to 8 of the set.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on the Laws Respecting Friendly Societies and Report from the Lord's Select Committee on the Provident Associations Fraud Prevention Bill, with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1825–1848  
448 pp 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 0433 2   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees on the Friendly Societies Bill and on Friendly Societies with minutes of evidence, appendix and indices, 1849–1854  
600 pp 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 0434 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Select Committee on Assurance Associations with minutes of evidence, appendix and index together with Reports on Fire Insurance duties and on Tontines and Life Annuities, 1829–1863  
880 pp 4 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1054 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** First Report from the Commissioners on Friendly and Benefit Building Societies with minutes of evidence, appendix and index together with the Second Report Part I, 1871–1873  
392 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1055 3   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 5** Second Report Part II and Part III from the Commissioners on Friendly and Benefit Building Societies with minutes of evidence appendix and index, 1872  
816 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1056 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 6** Third Report from the Commissioners on Friendly and Benefit Building Societies with minutes of evidence, appendix and index together with the Fourth Report Part I, 1873–1874  
680 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1057 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 7** Fourth Report Part II from the Commissioners on Friendly and Benefit Building Societies with appendix and general index, 1874  
520 pp 4 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1058 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Reports from the Assistant Commissioners on Friendly and Benefit Building Societies with Building Societies with appendices, 1874  
824 pp 12 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1059 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 9** Reports from Select Committees on National Provident Insurance with minutes of evidence, appendixes and indices and Reports from the Actuarial Commission, 1876–1887  
608 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1060 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 10** Reports from Select Committees and other Reports on Friendly Societies, Building Societies and Industrial and Provident Societies with minutes of evidence, appendixes and indices, 1886–1899  
976 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1061 8   **£150 / \$248**

**Set Price £1,410 / \$2,323**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 10 Volumes**  
**£1,269 / \$2,090**

---

#### INDEXES

**VOLUME 1** Hansard's Catalogue and Breviate of Parliamentary Papers 1696–1834 [1837] with an introduction by P Ford and G Ford of the University of Southampton  
248 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0148 1   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 2** General Index 1801–1852 [1854] Select Committee Reports  
448 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0083 3   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 3** General Index  
1801–1852 [1854] Accounts and  
Papers  
1,136 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0082 5   **£180 / \$297**

**VOLUME 4** General Index  
1852–1869 [1870]  
788 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0147 3   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 5** General Index  
1801–1852 [1853] Bills  
516 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0408 1   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 6** General Index  
1880–1889 [1889] Bills, Reports,  
estimates, accounts and papers  
492 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0409 X   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 7** General Index  
1880–1889 [1889]  
Bills, Reports, estimates, accounts  
and papers – numerical list of  
commercial Reports (old series)  
492 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0510 3   **£140 / \$231**

**VOLUME 8** General Index  
1890–1899 [1904] Bills, Reports,  
estimates, accounts and papers  
552 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0452 9   **£150 / \$248**

**Set Price £1,260 / \$2,080**  
**Discounted Price for Complete**  
**Subject Set of 8 Volumes**  
**£1,125 / \$1,875**

## SPECIAL INDEX

**VOLUME 1** Special Index  
1801–1907 [1909] Annual lists and  
general index of the parliamentary  
papers relating to the East Indies  
248 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0411 1   **£140 / \$230**

## INVENTIONS

### INVENTIONS: GENERAL SET (2 Volumes)

The evidence presented to the Select Committees which were appointed at intervals throughout the nineteenth century to review the working of the patent system, throws light on the difficulties encountered by Victorian inventors and on the many problems, scientific and legal, which had to be overcome before inventions could be put to practical use. The informed and detailed reports of the Select Committees led parliament to enact legislation in 1851 and 1883 which completely reformed the patent system. The 1851 Act was the basis of the British patent system for nearly one hundred years.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees of the House of Lords and House of Commons on the law relating to patents for Inventions with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1829–1851  
700 pp 1 folding diagram  
ISBN 7165 0435 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Report of the Royal Commission on letters patent for Inventions and Reports of Select Committees on letters patent with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1864–1872  
728 pp  
ISBN 7165 1052 9   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £280 / \$460**  
**Discounted Price for Complete**  
**Subject Set of 2 Volumes**  
**£250 / \$400**

## LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

### LEGAL ADMINISTRATION: GENERAL (16 Volumes)

This set documents the nineteenth-century restructuring of the British legal system. It begins with the 1829–1834 Royal Commission inquiry into practice and proceedings of the Courts of Common Law and includes the major policy-forming reports for the remainder of the century. The material covers all aspects of British legal administration including: the structure of the Courts; Court procedures and practice – writs, outlawry, arrest, bail, etc.; the cost of litigation; administrative delays; the rights of plaintiff and defendant; the jury system; the function of court officials and chancery offices; state control and finance (Ministry of Justice); the effects on the legal system of reform legislation and Scottish and Irish legal systems.

**VOLUME 1** First Report on the Royal Commission on Practice and Proceedings of the Courts of Common Law with evidence and appendices, 1829  
792 p 2 coloured maps (1 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0217 8   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 2** Second and Third Reports of the Royal Commission on Practice and Proceedings of the Courts of Common Law with evidence and appendices, 1830–1831  
560 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0281 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Fourth Report of the Royal Commission on Practice and Proceedings of the Courts of Common Law, with evidence and appendices Part I, 1831–32  
752 pp 18 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0219 4   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 4** Fourth Report of the Royal Commission on Practice and Proceedings of the Courts of Common Law, appendices Part II, 1831–32  
672 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0220 8   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 5** Fifth and Sixth Reports of the Royal Commission on practice and Proceedings of the Courts of Common Law with minutes of evidence and appendices 1833–1834  
584 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0221 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 6** Report of the Royal Commission on the Circuits of the Judges and Reports from Select Committees on Admiralty Courts, Chancery Offices, Supreme court of Judicature (Scotland), the Administration of Justice and Courts of Law and Equity together with reports on Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and Jury Courts (Scotland) with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1833–1845  
784 pp 2 folding coloured plans  
ISBN 0 7165 0222 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 7** Reports from Select Committees on Fees in Courts of Law and Equity with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1847–1850  
928 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0223 2   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 8** First, Second and Third Reports of the Royal Commission on Process, Practice and System of Pleading in the Court of Chancery with supplement to the First Report and Correspondence with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1852–1856  
752 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0224 0   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 9** First, Second and Third Reports of the Royal Commission on Pleading in the Courts of Common Law and Reports of the Royal Commissions in County Courts, Common Law (Judicial business) and evidence in Chancery with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1851–1860  
688 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0225 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 10** First and Second Reports of the Royal Commission on the superior Courts of Common Law and Chancery of England and Ireland with Minority Report of J. Napier and Report of the Royal Commission on Chancery Funds with evidence and appendices, 1863–1867  
728 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0226 7   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 11** First and Second Reports of the Royal Commission on Courts of Law in Scotland with minutes of evidence, 1868–69  
592 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0227 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 12** Third, Fourth and Fifth Reports of the Royal Commission on the Courts of Law in Scotland, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1870–1871  
360 pp 40 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0228 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 13** First, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Reports of the Royal Commission on the Judicature with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1868–1874  
952 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0229 1   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 14** First and Second Reports of the Royal Commission on Administrative Departments of the Courts of Justice and Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on Appellate Jurisdiction with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1872–1874  
408 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0230 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 15** Royal Commission on the Administrative Departments of the Courts of Justice, minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1875  
584 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0231 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 16** Report from the Select Committee on the County Courts Jurisdiction (No. 2) Bill and other Reports on the Administration of Justice with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1878–1887  
704 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0232 1   **£150 / \$248**

**Set Price £2,345 / \$3,869**  
**Discounted Price for Complete**  
**Subject Set of 16 Volumes**  
**£2,100 / \$3,475**

## CRIMINAL LAW (6 Volumes)

The IUP Criminal Law set consists of six volumes comprising the reports of major reform inquiries between 1819 and 1879. The reports provided detailed discussion on such controversial issues as the definitions of homicide, criminal capacity, praemunire offences, the right of the accused to exercise his defence through the medium of counsel and the intricacies of the law of procedure.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on the Criminal Law relating to Capital Punishment, with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1819  
276 pp 8 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 0133 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from the Select Committee on the Criminal Law of England with appendix, 1824  
376 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0178 3   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from the Royal Commission on Criminal Law with appendices and indices, 1834–1841  
728 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1139 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from the Royal Commission on the Criminal Law with appendices and index, 1843–1845  
672 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1140 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Reports from the Royal Commission on Revising and Consolidating the Criminal Law with appendices, 1845–1849  
760 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1141 X   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 6** Reports from Select Committees and a Royal Commission and other Reports on the Criminal Law with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1847–1879  
560 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1142 8   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £850 / \$1,400**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 6 Volumes £750 / \$1,250**

---

#### **MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE** (3 Volumes)

**The Select Committee reports on married women's property included in this set provide an insight into the social conditions of the working-class woman in the east end of London, Liverpool, Nottingham, Belfast and Dublin. The papers also stress the influence of American legislation dealing with married women's property. The report on the Matrimonial Causes Court is particularly interesting as it gives a concise history of marriage legislation in England from before the Reformation to 1853.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Commissioners on the Laws of Marriage and Divorce with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1847–1868  
632 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0436 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from the Select Committees on the Married women's Property Bills England and Scotland, and on Nonconformist Marriages, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1867–1894  
432 pp  
SBN 0 7165 0032 9   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Select Committee on Marriages in Scotland with other Papers and Returns relating to Marriage and Divorce, 1830–1896  
656 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0037 X   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £415 / \$683**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 3 Volumes £375 / \$625**

---

#### **MILITARY AND NAVAL** (6 Volumes)

**The Papers in this set document the major themes of nineteenth-century military reform: (a) the attempts to bring together scattered bits of eighteenth-century military organization into a more modern and efficient system; (b) the abolition of the system of purchase of commissions in the army and (c) the struggle to free the command of the army from the Crown. The papers range in subject matter from the alleged misconduct of a Commander-in-Chief (1809) to the reorganization of the whole system of military and naval authority (1890).**

**VOLUME 1** Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee of the whole House on the Conduct of the Commander-in-Chief regarding promotions, exchanges, commissions, and raising levies for the Army, 1809  
504 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0488 X   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on the Establishment of the Garrisons, and on the Pay and Emoluments of Army and Naval Officers, with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1833  
376 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0489 8   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Commissioners and other Reports on the Purchase and Sale of Army Commissions, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1857–1859  
720 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1282 3   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** Select Committee, Commissioners, and other Reports on the Administration of the War Office and Army and Ordnance Expenditure, with evidence, appendices and index, 1837–1870  
536 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1313 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Select Committee on the Effects of the Alterations in Military Organization, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1860  
904 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1315 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 6** Royal Commission, Select Committee, and Departmental Committee reports on War Office Contracts and on Military and Naval Administration, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1890–1900  
814 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1316 1   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £850 / \$1,402**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 6 Volumes £750 / \$1,250**

---

#### **MONETARY POLICY:** **GENERAL** (12 Volumes)

**The papers in this set document the evolution of British central banking theory and techniques of credit control from the early report on the suspension of gold payments at the start of the French war in 1797 to the important policy reports on money lending issued in 1897 and 1898. The controversy between the currency and banking schools of thought appears in several volumes of this set and particularly in the famous report of 1810 on the High Price of Gold Bullion. The papers for the latter half of the century reflect the steadily increasing power and experience of British banking institutions.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports relating to Monetary and Banking policy with minutes of evidence, 1793–1811  
584 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0439 1   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Reports relating to the Bank of England with minutes of evidence, 1891  
804 pp 2 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0440 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Reports relating to Banking in Scotland and Ireland with minutes of evidence, 1826–27  
548 pp 2 folding tables  
ISBN 07165 0441 3   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the Secret Committee in the Renewal of the Charter of the Bank of England with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1831–32  
684 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0442 1   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Select Committee on Banks of issue with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1840  
832 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0443 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 6** First and Second Reports from the Select Committee on Banks of issue with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1841  
384 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0444 8   **£125 / \$206**

**VOLUME 7** Report from the Select Committee on the Bank Acts of 1844 and 1845 with minutes of evidence, Part I, 1857  
544 p  
ISBN 0 7165 0833 8   **£125 / \$206**

**VOLUME 8** Appendix and index to the Report of the Select Committee on the Bank Acts, Part II, 1857  
512 pp 4 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0834 6   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 9** Report of the Select Committee on Banks of issue with minutes of evidence, 1875  
584 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0835 4   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 10** Reports from the Select Committee on Loans to Foreign States with minutes of evidence, 1875  
744 pp 1 folding coloured diagram  
ISBN 0 7165 0836 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 11** Report of the Royal Commission on the London Stock Exchange with minutes of evidence, 1878  
440 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0837 0   **£125 / \$206**

**VOLUME 12** Reports from Select Committees on Money Lending with minutes of evidence, appendix and indices, 1897–1898  
624 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0838 9   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £1,600 / \$2,639**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 12 Volumes £1,450 / \$2,375**

---

#### **COMMERCIAL DISTRESS** (4 Volumes)

**One of the most significant factors in the economic and political life of Britain in the last century was the recurrence almost every ten years of acute periods of financial crisis and commercial panic. The serious slumps of 1847 and 1857 led to the inquiries published here. Following on the obviously controversial Bank Acts of 1844 and 1845 the Secret Committees of 1847–48 were bitterly divided in their views and fought over almost every clause of their reports. The Select Committee of 1857–58 covered three important economic factors: the unprecedented extension of foreign trade in the prior decade, the greater scale of importation of gold and silver and the streamlining of the whole banking system in the use and distribution of capital. The whole functioning of the banking system and the state of world trade at the time are carefully documented in lengthy appendices and in submitted evidence from representatives of collapsed regional banks and the Bank of England.**

**VOLUME 1** First and Second Reports of the Secret Committee on Commercial Distress with minutes of evidence, 1847–48  
664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0445 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Appendix and index to the First and Second Reports of the Secret Committee on Commercial Distress, 1847–1848  
568 pp  
SBN 0 7165 0446 4   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Secret Committee of the House of Lords on the Cause of Distress among the Commercial Classes with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1847–1848  
564 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0447 2   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 4** Report of the Select Committee on the Bank Act of 1844 and on the Bank Acts for Scotland and Ireland of 1845 and on the Causes of the Recent Commercial Distress with minutes of evidence, 1857–58  
776 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0891 5   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £550 / \$908**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 4 Volumes £500 / \$825**

---

#### **CURRENCY** (8 Volumes)

The forty papers on currency which comprise this set were originally issued between the years 1837 and 1899 and deal principally with the affairs of the Royal Mint, the vexed international question of bimetalism in the latter half of the century and the Indian silver standard. These papers are particularly valuable for their international scope. They contain detailed information on the activities of mints throughout the world, on international monetary conferences and on the gradual adoption of gold as the dominant metal almost everywhere. The monetary situation in France, Austria, Russia, the United States, India, Japan and Brazil is particularly well documented.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on the Royal Mint with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1837  
504 pp 6 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0876 1   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Reports and papers relating to Coinage and the Royal Mint, 1845–1864  
440 pp 1 folding plan  
ISBN 0 7165 0877 X   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** Reports relating to Currency and Coinage, 1866–1870  
600 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0878 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Reports and papers relating to the International Monetary Conference and changes in the Relative Values of precious Metals, 1878–1887  
744 pp 2 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0879 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 5** Reports of the Royal Commission on Changes in the Relative Values of previous Metals with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1888  
728 pp 1 folding coloured diagram  
ISBN 0 7165 0880 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 6** Report and papers relating to Indian Currency and the Depreciation of Silver, 1876–1886  
784 pp 3 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0881 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 7** Reports and papers relating to Indian Currency, 1893–1899  
824 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0882 6   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 8** Further minutes of evidence taken by the Committee on Indian Currency with appendices and index, 1899  
480 pp 16 coloured diagrams  
ISBN 0 7165 0883 4   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £1,125 / \$1,855**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 8 Volumes £1,025 / \$1,675**

---

#### **DECIMAL COINAGE** (2 Volumes)

The Great Exhibition of 1851 increased British interest in the continental system of decimal currency and metric weights and measures. The system was widely favoured in Britain and at the time an agitation for its introduction led parliament to appoint a Select Committee in 1852 and a Royal Commission in 1857 to examine the subject. The minutes of evidence and reports of these bodies are contained in the present set.

**VOLUME 1** Reports and papers relating to Decimal Coinage, 1852–1858  
784 pp diagram of Chinese Counting Board  
ISBN 0 7165 0448 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Final Report of the Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1859–1860  
376 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0449 9   **£125 / \$206**

**Set Price £270 / \$445**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 2 Volumes £250 / \$400**

---

#### **JOINT STOCK BANKS** (1 Volume)

A secret Select Committee was appointed to inquire into the operation of the Bank Charter Act of 1833 which permitted the establishment of joint stock banks

under certain restrictions. The report revealed extensive abuse in the organization and operation of joint stock banks.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on Joint Stock Banks with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1836–1838  
1,000 pp 1 diagram, 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0450 2   **£170 / \$280**

#### **SAVINGS BANKS** (4 Volumes)

Several reports in this set contain accounts of the origin and growth of the savings bank movement and outline the various attempts from 1849 to 1894 to reorganise and update the law in their regard.

**VOLUME 1** Reports relating to Savings Banks and Savings with minutes of evidence, 1849–1850  
664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0892 3   **£145 / \$240**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on Savings Banks with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1857–58  
512 pp 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 0893 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Reports relating to Trustee Savings Banks, 1888–1889  
640 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0894 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** Reports relating to Trustee Savings Banks with minutes of evidence, 1889–1894  
432 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0895 8   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £570 / \$939**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 4 Volumes £525 / \$850**

---

#### **NATIONAL FINANCE:** **GENERAL** (8 Volumes)

Four volumes of this set delineate developments in public expenditure and provide extensive information on the structure and volume of government finances. Official deliberations on customs and tariffs, documented in volumes 1 and 8 of the set are important sources for British economic history. Both volumes are of special interest, volume 1 because it examines the whole question of tariffs at the height of the agitation for free trade, volume 8 because it presents a thorough account of the history of British customs and tariffs from 1800 to 1897 with references to some tariffs going back to 1600. The remaining volumes in the set deal

with the national debt and with financial relations between Great Britain and Ireland.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select committee on Import Duties together with the first Report from the Commissioners of the Collection and Management of the Revenue, 1840–1842  
416 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1062 6   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Commissioners appointed to investigate the Drawing Up and Issuing of Exchequer Bills and on Forged Exchequer Bills, 1842  
648 pp 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 1063 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Select Committee on Miscellaneous Expenditure with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1847–48  
1,104 pp  
SBN 0 7165 1064 2   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from Select Committees on Miscellaneous Expenditure, the Auditing of Public Accounts and Charges on Foreign Trade with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1860–1862  
680 pp 1 folding coloured map  
SBN 0 7165 1065 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 5** Reports from Select Committees on Civil Service Expenditure and the Public Works Loan Acts Amendment Bill and Committee Reports on Public Accounts, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1873–1876  
832 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1066 9   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 6** Reports from the Select Committee and Royal Commission and Memoranda on the Financial Relations between Great Britain and Ireland with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1890–1896  
1,120 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1067 7   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 7** Report from the Comptroller General on the Proceedings of the National Debt Commissioners from 1786 to 1890 together with a report on the History of the Funded Debt from 1694 to 1786, 1890–1898  
416 pp 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 1068 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Reports on the Customs and Tariffs of the United Kingdom from 1800 to 1897 with notes on the more important branches of receipts from 1660, 1989  
960 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1069 3   **£150 / \$248**

**Set Price £1,175 / \$1,938**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 8 Volumes £1,050 / \$1,750**

---

## **INCOME TAX** (2 Volumes)

The IUP Income Tax set contains the reports of the two major parliamentary investigations into the working of the income tax code held during the nineteenth century. Appendices to the report contain extensive statistical data on tax assessed and collected.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from the Select Committee on Income and Property Tax with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1851–1852, 1,036 pp, 4 folding charts (2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0455 3   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on the Mode of Assessing and Collecting Income and Property Tax, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1861, 400 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0875 3   **£130 / \$215**

**Set Price £290 / \$479**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 2 Volumes £250 / \$425**

---

## **NEWSPAPERS** (2 Volumes)

This set includes the report of the 1855 Select Committee which conducted a wide-ranging examination into the workings of the British Press and into the social and economic consequences of stamp tax on newspapers, together with the 1878–79 and 1800 Select Committee reports on newspaper libel and statistical returns of circulation figure and stamp and advertisement duties collected from 1814 to 1870.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on Newspaper Stamps with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1851, 712 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0456 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees on the law relating to Libel in Newspapers together with returns relating to Newspaper Stamps and Advertising Duty and other papers with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1814–1888, 464 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1053 7   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £280 / \$460**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 2 Volumes £250 / \$425**

---

## **POOR LAW** (30 Volumes)

The importance of the Poor Law Parliamentary Papers can be fully appreciated once it is realized that (1) the 'welfare state' developed as

a gradual extension of the system of poor relief, (2) the establishment of poor law unions had an important bearing on the subsequent development of local government. After the Poor Law Amendment Act of 1834 there was little fundamental change on the statute books in relation to the relief of poverty during the nineteenth century. Eighteen volumes of the Irish University Press Poor Law set of parliamentary papers are devoted to the 1834 reform and its aftermath. The report of the Royal Commission which recommended the reforms takes up eleven volumes and the remaining seven comprise the extensive select committee reports on the operation of the new law. The laws of settlement and removal are the subject of a further seven volumes of the series.

**VOLUME 1** Reports from the Select Committee to inquire into the administration of the relief of the poor under the provisions of the Poor Law Amendment Act, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, Part I, 1837, 616 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0179 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from the Select Committee to inquire into the administration of the relief of the poor under the provisions of the Poor Law Amendment Act, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, Part II, 1837, 656 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0183 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from the Select Committee on the Poor Law Amendment Act, with minutes of evidence and appendices, Part I, 1837–38, 592 pp, 1 coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0457 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Seventeenth to thirty-fourth reports from the Select Committee on the Poor Law Amendment Act, with minutes of evidence and appendices, Part II, 1837–38, 544 pp, 3 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0458 8   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 5** Thirty-fifth to forty-ninth reports from the Select Committee on the Poor Law Amendment Act, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, Part III, 1837–38, 702 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0459 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 6–7** Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Poor Law Amendment Act, with minutes of evidence, Part I and Part II, 1837–38, Volume 6 (Part I) 772 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0460 X   **£140 / \$230**  
Volume 7 (Part II) 612 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0461 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Report from His Majesty's Commissioners on the administration and practical operation of the Poor Laws, with appendix (A) Part I, reports from Assistant Commissioners, and indices, 1834, 1,240 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0264 X   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 9** Report from His Majesty's Commissioners on the administration and practical operation of the Poor Laws: appendix (A) Part II and Part III, reports of Assistant Commissioners, with evidence and an index, 1834, 480 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0265 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUMES 10–14** Report from Her Majesty's Commissioners on the administration and practical operation of the Poor Law: appendix (B.1) Part I–V, answers to rural queries, with indices, 1834, Volume 10 (Part I) 704 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0266 6   **£145 / \$239**  
Volume 11 (Part II) 704 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0267 4   **£145 / \$239**  
Volume 12 (Part III) 704 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0268 2   **£145 / \$239**  
Volume 13 (Part IV) 704 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0269 0   **£145 / \$239**  
Volume 14 (Part V) 704 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0270 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUMES 15 AND 16** Report from His Majesty's Commissioners on the administration and practical operation of the Poor Laws: appendix (B.2) Parts I–V, answers to town queries, with indices, 1834, Volume 15 (Part I–II) 568 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 02271 2   **£140 / \$230**  
Volume 16 (Parts III–V) 848 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0272 0   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 17** Report from His Majesty's Commissioners on the administration and practical operation of the Poor Laws: appendix (C.), (D.) and (E.), communications, labour rate and vagrancy, 1834, 888 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0273 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 18** Report from His Majesty's Commissioners on the administration and practical operation of the Poor Laws: appendix (F.), Foreign Communications, with an index, 1834, 864 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0274 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 19** Report from the Select Committee on District Asylums (Metropolis), with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1846, 764 pp, 5 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0275 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 20** Reports from the Select Committee on Settlement and Poor Removal, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1847, 928 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0276 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 21** Reports and a memorandum to the Poor Law Board on Settlement and Poor Removal, with an appendix, 1850–54, 712 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0277 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 22** Reports from the Select Committee on Poor Removal, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1854, 808 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0278 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 23** Reports from the Select Committees on Poor Removal and Irremovable Poor, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1854–59, 664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0279 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 24** Reports from the Select Committee on Irremovable Poor, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1860, 584 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0280 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 25** Reports from the Select Committee on Poor Relief (England), with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1861, 1,088 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0281 X   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 26** Reports from Select Committees on Poor Relief and Poor Removal, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1862–79, 1,132 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0282 8   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 27** Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on Poor Law Relief, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1888, 912 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0283 6   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 28** Report from the Royal Commission on the Aged Poor, with minutes of evidence [Volumes I and II], 1895, 672 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0284 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 29** Minutes of evidence before the Royal Commission on the Aged Poor, with appendix and index [Volume III], 1895, 544 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0285 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 30** Departmental Committee and other reports on old age pensions and the aged deserving poor, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1898–1900, 672 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0286 0   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £4,345 / \$7,156**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 30 Volumes £3,900 / \$6,425**

## POPULATION (25 Volumes)

The IUP set provides a comprehensive survey of the censuses taken in Britain in the nineteenth century and contains: the Comparative Account of 1831, which summarizes the findings of the first four enumerations; the complete census reports of Great Britain for 1841, 1851, 1871 and 1891; the General Reports of England and Wales for the remaining census years, 1861 and 1881. Finally, the 1841 Report and parts I and VI of the 1851 census have been included from the Irish material. The latter choice, representing a preliminary selection, constitutes the pivotal census years of the Great Famine.

**VOLUME 1** Comparative account of the population of Great Britain in the years 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831  
428 pp 2 coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0112 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Commissioners appointed to take the census of Ireland for the year 1841  
896 pp 5 maps (1 folding coloured)  
3 charts (2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0113 9   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 3** 1841 Census Great Britain: Statements on Population, Enumeration Abstract, indexes to place names  
760 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1175 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** 1841 Census Great Britain: Age Abstract, with appendices  
664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1176 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** 1841 Census Great Britain: Occupation Abstract, with preface  
480 pp 2 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1177 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 6** 1851 Census Great Britain: Instructions to Enumerators, tables of population and housing, numbers of inhabitants 1801–51, Volume I with census report  
936 pp 12 folding maps (8 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1178 9   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 7** 1851 Census Great Britain: Numbers of Inhabitants 1801–51, Volume II, index to place names  
454 pp 5 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1179 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** 1851 Census Great Britain: Ages, Civil Conditions, Occupations and Birthplaces, Volume I  
912 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 1180 0   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 9** 1851 Census Great Britain: Ages, Civil Conditions, Occupations and Birthplaces, Volume II, with index  
576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1181 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 10** 1851 Census Great Britain: Report and tables on Religious Worship, England and Wales  
456 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1182 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 11** 1851 Census Great Britain: Reports and tables on Education, England and Wales, and on Religious Worship and Education, Scotland  
620 pp 4 tables (2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1183 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 12** 1851 Census Ireland: Part I, Leinster and Munster: Area, Population and Housing  
760 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1184 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 13** 1851 Census Ireland: Part I, Ulster and Connacht: Area, Population and Housing  
592 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1185 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 14** 1851 Census Ireland: Part IV, General Report  
832 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1186 X   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 15** 1861 and 1871 censuses England and Wales: general reports  
732 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1187 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 16** 1871 Census England and Wales: Preliminary Report with tables, Area, Housing and Population, Volume 1  
768 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1188 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 17** 1871 Census England and Wales: Area, Housing and Population, Volume II, index to population tables  
800 pp 11 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1189 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 18** 1871 Census England and Wales: Ages, Civil Condition, Occupations and Birthplaces  
752 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1190 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 19** 1871 Census Scotland: Tables of population, Eighth Decennial Census, Volumes I and II, with reports  
1,208 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1191 6   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 20** 1881 and 1891 Census England and Wales: 1881 General Report; 1891 Preliminary Report with tables, area, housing and population islands  
504 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1192 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 21** 1891 Census England and Wales: Area, Housing and Population Volume I, index to the population tables  
752 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1193 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 22** 1891 Census England and Wales: Area, Housing and Population Volume II  
1,216 pp 11 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1194 0   **£175 / \$290**

**VOLUME 23** 1891 Census England and Wales: Ages Marital Condition, Occupations, Birthplaces and Infirmities  
636 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1195 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 24** 1891 Census Scotland: Tables of population, tenth Decennial Census, Volume I, supplement, Volume II Part I, with reports  
984 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1196 7   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 25** 1891 Census Scotland: Tenth Decennial Census, Volume II Part II with report  
904 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1197 5   **£150 / \$248**

**Set Price £3,660 / \$6,030**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 25 Volumes £3,300 / \$5,425**

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS (8 Volumes)

The IUP Posts and Telegraphs Set documents the establishment in Britain of cheap and efficient communication services. The set commences with the 1837 Select Committee inquiry on postage. Volume 3 deals with the Post Office takeover of the telegraph service – prior to 1867 this service had been run by private companies. Volume 8 documents similar developments in the telephone service. The exhaustive inquiry on Post Office establishments is presented in volumes 6 and 7. The remaining papers include a review of the effects of the penny post (1843) and an excellent survey of the constitution, functions and organization of the Post office (1854), compiled by, among others, Sir Stafford Northcote and Sir Charles Trevelyan.

**VOLUME 1** First and Third Reports from the Select Committee on postage together with minutes of evidence, appendix and index [Part I], 1837–8  
712 pp 4 folding maps (3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0174 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Second Report from the Select Committee on postage together with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1837–38  
872 pp 4 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0175 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Reports from Select Committees on the Electric Telegraphs Bill with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1867–1869  
412 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0195 3   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 4** Select Committee and other reports on the Post Office and the Postage and Money Order Systems, 1843–1877  
840 pp 5 folding tables, 1 diagram  
ISBN 0 7165 1152 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 5** Select Committee and other reports on the Telegraph Services with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1867–1876  
624 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1153 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 6** Report from the Interdepartmental Committee on Post Office Establishments with minutes of evidence [Part I], 1897  
776 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1154 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 7** Minutes of evidence [Part II], before the Interdepartmental Committee on Post Office Establishments, with appendices and indices, 1897  
552 pp 3 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1155 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Reports from Select Committees on the Telephone Service, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1895–1898  
1,096 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1244 0   **£165 / \$272**

**Set Price £1,155 / \$1,903**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 8 Volumes £1,050 / \$1,725**

## RELIGION (3 Volumes)

The report contained in Volume 1 summarizes the laws and regulations enshrining the balance of power between the state and the Roman Catholic Church in all the states and principalities of Europe and in the British colonies. Lengthy appendices provide documentary and other evidence for the summaries. The Royal Commission on Ritual was appointed in 1867 to inquire into a number of contentious innovations in the ceremonial of the United Churches of England and Ireland and the two reports are contained in Volume 2. The third and fourth reports of the Ritual Commission deal respectively with the scripture readings to be used in church services, and the rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on the Laws and Ordinances in Foreign States respecting the regulation of their Roman Catholic subjects, in ecclesiastical matters, with supplementary papers, appendix and index  
450 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0173 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** First and Second Reports from the Ritual Commission, with proceedings, minutes of evidence and appendices, 1867–68  
900 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1247 5   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 3** Third and Fourth Reports from the Ritual Commission, with minutes of proceedings and appendix 1870  
314 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1312 9   **£130 / \$215**

**Set Price £420 / \$693**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 3 Volumes £375 / \$625**

## SHIPPING

### SHIPPING (SAFETY) (9 Volumes)

**This set documents the government's continuous efforts between 1800 and 1890 to ensure safety at sea. Government intervention was necessary but the factors needing to be controlled were diverse, both administrative and technical: skill of sailors, conditions on board ship, lighthouse authorities, lighthouse engineering, design of ships, pilotage facilities and marine insurance. The best known papers in this set are probably those submitted by the Royal Commission of 1884–87 dealing with Plimsoll's allegations against British shipowners. Though the commission rejected the allegations, legislation was enacted soon afterwards which did much to improve safety regulations.**

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on Bell Rock Lighthouse and Report of the Select Committee on the State and Management of Lighthouses, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1802–1834  
648 pp 2 folding maps (1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0462 6   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees on the Causes of Shipwrecks and on Shipwrecks of Timber Ships, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1836–1839  
612 pp 17 plans and diagrams (6 folding, 2 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0463 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** First and Second Report from the Select Committee on Shipwrecks, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1843  
680 pp 20 diagrams (8 folding, 4 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0464 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the Select Committee on Lighthouses, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1845  
840 pp 7 diagrams (2 folding, 1 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0465 0   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Royal Commission on the Condition and Management of Lights, Buoys and Beacons, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1861  
1,000 pp 16 plans and diagrams (10 folding, 9 coloured) 10 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1147 9   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 6** *Preliminary Report* from the Royal Commission on the Alleged Unseaworthiness of British Registered Ships, with minutes of evidence, digest of oral evidence and appendix, 1873  
624 pp 1 folding diagram, 2 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1148 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 7** Final Report from the Royal Commission on the Alleged Unseaworthiness of British Registered Ships, with minutes of evidence, digest of evidence taken in 1874, appendices and general analytical index, 1874  
1,008 pp 12 diagrams (2 folding, 4 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 1149 5   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 8** First Report from the Royal Commission on the Loss of Life at Sea, with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1884–85  
768 pp 2 diagrams (1 folding), 2 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1150 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 9** Final Report from the Royal Commission on the Loss of Life at Sea and Report from the Board of Trade Committee on Merchant Shipping (Life Saving Appliances) Act, 1887–89, with minutes of evidence, digest of evidence, and appendix, 1887–1889  
576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1151 7   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £1,290 / \$2,124**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 9 Volumes £1,175 / \$1,925**

## SLAVE TRADE (95 Volumes)

**The material relating to the slave trade falls into three general categories: major reports from Select Committees, classified correspondence from British**

**Commissioners, agents and Foreign Powers (including reports from naval officers) and, finally, general reports, correspondence and papers. The subject list which follows contains all the papers relating specifically to slavery and the slave trade in each of these categories in the order given, published chronologically. Volume 8, consisting of Instructions issued to Naval Officers engaged in the suppression of the slave trade, an important policy record, is the exception to this arrangement. Papers from the period covered which do not relate specifically to slavery but which contain some material on the subject, or which relate indirectly to slave trade (papers on the supply of Coolie and Indian labourers to the colonies) will be found in such subject sets as IUP Colonies – General (e.g. Vol 1), Africa (e.g. Vol 5), West Indies, East Indies, etc.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from the Select Committee on the Slave Trade, 1810–1830  
240 pp 2 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0140 6   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on the Extinction of Slavery, 1831–1832  
660 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0141 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Select Committee on the Apprenticeship System in the Colonies, 1836–1837  
736 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0142 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from the Select Committee on the Slave Trade, 1847–1848  
864 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0143 0   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 5** Reports from the Select Committee on the Slave Trade, 1849  
244 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0144 9   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 6** Reports from the Lords' Select Committee on the Final Extinction of the African Slave Trade, 1850  
848 pp 1 folding plan and 4 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0145 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 7** Report from the Select Committee on the Slave Trade, 1852–1871  
544 pp 2 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0146 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Instructions for the guidance of Her Majesty's Naval Officers employed in the suppression of the Slave Trade together with appendices, 1844  
576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0092 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 9** Correspondence with British Commissioners and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1823–1824  
636 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0466 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 10** Correspondence with British Commissioners and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1825–1826  
616 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0467 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 11** Correspondence with British Commissioners and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1826–1828  
664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0468 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 12** Correspondence with British Commissioners and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1829–1831  
672 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0469 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 13** Correspondence with British Commissioners and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1831–34  
680 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0470 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 14** Correspondence with British Commissioners and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1835–1836  
776 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0471 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 15** Correspondence with British Commissioners and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1837–1838  
1064 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0472 3   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 16** Correspondence with British Commissioners and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1839  
672 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0473 1   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 17** Correspondence with British Commissioners and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1839  
472 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0474 X   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 18** Correspondence with British Commissioners and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1840  
840 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0475 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 19** Correspondence with British Commissioners and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1840  
544 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0476 6   **£140 / \$230**

- VOLUME 20** Correspondence with British Commissioners and Foreign Powers relating to the Slave Trade, 1841  
856 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0453 7   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 21** Correspondence with the British Commissioners on the slave Trade, 1842  
912 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0750 1   **£150 / \$248**
- VOLUME 22** Correspondence with Foreign Powers on the Slave Trade, 1842  
856 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0751 X   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 23** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and Foreign Powers on the Slave Trade, 1843  
856 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0752 8   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 24** Correspondence with Foreign Powers on the Slave Trade, 1843  
648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0753 6   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 25** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and Foreign Powers on the Slave Trade, 1844  
696 pp 2 maps (1 folding coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0754 4   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 26** Correspondence with Foreign Powers on the Slave Trade, 1844  
824 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0755 2   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 27** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and Foreign Powers on the Slave Trade, 1845  
536 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0756 0   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 28** Correspondence with Foreign Powers on the Slave Trade, 1845  
792 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0757 9   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 29** Correspondence with the British Commissioners on the Slave Trade, 1846  
812 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0758 7   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 30** Correspondence with Foreign Powers on the Slave Trade, 1846  
552 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0759 5   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 31** Correspondence with Foreign Powers on the Slave Trade, 1846  
440 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0760 9   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 32** Correspondence with Foreign Powers on the Slave Trade, 1847  
416 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0761 7   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 33** Correspondence with the British Commissioners on the Slave Trade, 1847  
600 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0762 5   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 34** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and Foreign Powers on the Slave Trade, 1847–1848  
432 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0763 3   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 35** Correspondence with Foreign Powers on the Slave Trade, 1847–1848  
520 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0764 1   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 36** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and British Ministers on the Slave Trade, 1849  
712 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0765 X   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 37** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and British Ministers on the Slave Trade, 1850  
792 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0766 8   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 38** Correspondence with the British Commissioners on the Slave Trade, 1851  
448 pp 1 map  
ISBN 0 7165 0767 6   **£135 / \$223**
- VOLUME 39** Correspondence with British Ministers relating to the Slave Trade, 1851  
480 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0768 4   **£135 / \$223**
- VOLUME 40** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and British Ministers on the Slave Trade, 1854  
1104 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0796 2   **£165 / \$272**
- VOLUME 41** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and British Ministers on the Slave Trade, 1854–1855  
912 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0770 6   **£150 / \$248**
- VOLUME 42** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and British Ministers on the Slave Trade, 1856  
664 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0771 4   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 43** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and British Ministers on the Slave Trade, 1857  
744 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0772 2   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 44** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and British Ministers on the Slave Trade, 1857–1858  
680 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0773 0   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 45** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and British Ministers on the Slave Trade, 1859  
608 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0774 9   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 46** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and British Ministers on the Slave Trade, 1860  
472 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0775 7   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 47** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and British Ministers on the Slave Trade, 1861–1862  
628 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0776 5   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 48** Correspondence with the British Commissioners on the Slave Trade, 1863  
544 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0777 3   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 49** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and British Ministers on the Slave Trade, 1864–1865  
872 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0778 1   **£150 / \$248**
- VOLUME 50** Correspondence with the British Commissioners and British Ministers on the Slave Trade, 1866–1867  
678 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0779 X   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 51** Correspondence with the British Commissioners on the Slave Trade, 1876–1869  
386 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0780 3   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 52** Correspondence with British Representatives and Agents Abroad on the Slave Trade, 1870–1871  
676 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0781 1   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 53** Correspondence with British Representatives and Agents Abroad on the Slave Trade, 1872–1874  
476 pp  
ISBN 0782 X           **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 54** Correspondence with British Representatives and Agents Abroad on the Slave Trade, 1875–1876  
526 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0783 8   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 55** Correspondence with British Representatives and Agents Abroad on the Slave Trade, 1877  
400 pp 3 folding maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0784 6   **£135 / \$223**
- VOLUME 56** Correspondence with British Representatives and Agents Abroad on the Slave Trade, 1878  
472 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0785 4   **£135 / \$223**
- VOLUME 57** Correspondence with British Representatives and Agents Abroad on the Slave Trade, 1878– 1880  
700 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0786 2   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 58** Correspondence with British Representatives and Agents Abroad on the Slave Trade, 1881  
456 pp 4 folding coloured maps  
ISBN 0 7165 0787 0   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 59** Correspondence with British Representatives and Agents Abroad on the Slave Trade, 1882– 1884  
750 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0788 9   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 60** Correspondence with British Representatives and Agents Abroad, and other correspondence on the Slave Trade, 1884–1889  
ISBN 07165 0789 7   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 61** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1801–1815  
550 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0790 0   **£140 / \$230**
- VOLUME 62** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1816–1818  
650 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0791 9   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 63** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1818–1822  
736 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0792 7   **£150 / \$248**
- VOLUME 64** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1821–1822  
480 pp  
ISBN 1765 0793 5   **£130 / \$215**
- VOLUME 65** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1823  
608 pp 1 map  
ISBN 0 7165 0794 3   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 66** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1823–1824  
650 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0795 1   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 67** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1825  
992 pp 1 folding map  
ISBN 0 7165 0796 X   **£160 / \$264**
- VOLUME 68** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1825–1826  
800 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0797 8   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 69** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1826  
472 pp 2 maps (1 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0798 6   **£130 / \$215**
- VOLUME 70** Papers relating to Slave Population in the West Indies, 1826  
776 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0799 4   **£145 / \$239**
- VOLUME 71** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1826–1827  
594 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0800 1   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 72** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1826–1827  
640 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0801 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 73** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1826–1827  
688 pp 2 maps (1 folding coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0802 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 74** Papers relating to the Slavery in India, 1828  
960 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0803 6   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 75** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1828  
856 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0804 4   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 76** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1828–1829  
786 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0805 2   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 77** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1830–1831  
576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0806 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 78** Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1830–31  
832 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0807 9   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 79** Papers relating to Slavery, 1831–1832  
650 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0808 7   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 80** Papers relating to Slavery, 1831–1834  
664  
ISBN 0 7165 0809 5   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 81** Papers relating to the Abolition of Slavery, 1835  
1120 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0810 9   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 82** Papers relating to the Abolition of Slavery, 1836  
456 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0811 7   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 83** Papers relating to the Abolition of Slavery, 1836  
832 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0812 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 84** Papers relating to the Abolition of Slavery, 1836–37  
680 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0813 3   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 85** Papers relating to the Abolition of Slavery, 1837–1838  
600 pp 1 folding plan  
ISBN 0 7165 0814 1   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 86** Papers relating to Slavery in India, 1837–1838  
640 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0815 X   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 87** Papers relating to the Abolition of Slavery, 1837–1841  
604 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0816 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 88** Papers relating to the Slavery in the East Indies, 1841  
888 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0817 6   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 89** Papers relating to Slavery, 1842–1848  
600 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0818 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 90** Papers relating to the Abolition of Slavery, 1849–1859  
650 pp 1 folding map  
ISBN 0 7165 0819 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 91** Papers relating to the Abolition of Slavery, 1861–1874  
540 pp 4 coloured maps (2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0820 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 92** Papers relating to the Abolition of Slavery, 1875–1876  
516 pp 4 coloured maps (2 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0821 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 93** Papers relating to the Abolition of Slavery, 1876–1888  
580 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0822 2   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 94** General Act, Declaration and Protocols of the Brussels Slave Trade Conference, with annexes to the protocols, 1890  
862 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0823 0   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 95** Correspondence and other papers relating to the Abolition of Slavery, 1890–1899  
630 pp 1 folding coloured map and 1 plan  
ISBN 0 7165 1317 X   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £13,555 / \$22,332**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 95 Volumes £12,200 / \$20,100**

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS

### DRUNKENNESS (4 Volumes)

**The Drunkenness set presents three valuable surveys of British drinking, its effects and the efforts made to regulate it during the century. The surveys are the result of House of Lords and House of Commons Select Committee inquiries in 1834, 1872 and 1879. The 1834 report gives an exhaustive account of the social, personal and economic effects of excessive drinking among the expanding masses of the labouring class.**

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on Drunkenness with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1834  
464 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0190 2   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on Habitual Drunkards with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1872  
288 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0477 4   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** First, Second and Third Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Prevalence of Habits of Intemperance with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1877  
1,176 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0454 5   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Prevalence of Habits of Intemperance with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1878–1879  
824 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0747 1   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £560 / \$924**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 4 Volumes £500 / \$825**

## GAMBLING (2 Volumes)

**The Select Committee Reports (to both the Lords and the Commons) submitted in 1844 provide a thorough account of gaming practices with particular reference to horse racing and gambling houses, the views of the time on gambling and the system of law which regulated it. These reports made many of the suggestions which were embodied in the 1845 Gaming Act—an Act which is still the backbone of British gaming law. Volume 2 of the Irish University Press set comprises Select Committee reports dealing with lotteries in 1808 and 1834, correspondence on lotteries conducted by Roman Catholic charitable institutions from 1870 and reports on gambling legislation in foreign countries.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees of the House of Commons and the House of Lords on Gambling with minutes of evidence, appendix and indices, 1844  
492 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0478 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees and other papers on Gambling and Lotteries, 1808–1898  
272 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1242 4   **£130 / \$215**

**Set Price £270 / \$445**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 2 Volumes £250 / \$400**

## SUNDAY OBSERVANCE (3 Volumes)

**The first Select Committee Report (1831–32) contains the text of legislation on Sunday Observance since the reign of Edward III. The committee's report on the laws and practices relating to Sunday observance and on violations of these laws resulted in acts passed in 1833 promoting the better observance of the Lord's Day. A Select Committee in 1846 investigated the Sunday opening of public houses in Scotland and the resulting disturbances caused at Divine Service by people who had just come out of public houses. However, in 1853, the Forbes MacKenzie Act was passed which closed public houses in Scotland completely on Sunday. An act similar to this was passed in England in 1854 but because of its obvious unpopularity was repealed the following year. The report of the Select Committee (1854–55) on this bill is included in this set**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees of the House of Commons and the House of Lords on the Observance of the Sabbath, on Sunday Trading and on the Sale of Beer on the Lord's Day with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1831–1851  
760 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0479 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees on the Sale of Liquor and Beer on Sunday, and other papers relating to Sunday Observance with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1834–1871  
304 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0287 9   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the operation of the Sunday Closing (Wales) Act, 1881, with minutes of evidence, appendices and a Welsh translation of the report, 1890  
784 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0288 7   **£145 / \$239**

**Set Price £415 / \$684**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 3 Volumes £375 / \$625**

## STAGE AND THEATRE

### STAGE AND THEATRE (3 Volumes)

**The 1832 Select Committee report provides a comprehensive account of the British, and particularly the London, theatre in 1831–32. The recommendations of this committee formed the basis for**

two important Acts, the Dramatic Copyright Act of 1833 and the Theatres Act of 1843.

The growth of the music-hall and other less lofty forms of amusement was a feature of nineteenth-century entertainment. A conflict between the theatre and the music-hall was inevitable, this conflict forms the background to the Select Committee report of 1866. The 1892 inquiry (although its terms of reference are similar to earlier ones) did not examine the state of drama as such. This report in the face of the increasing variety and number of places of entertainment confined itself to examining the licensing system, safety regulations and other like matters.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the Laws Affecting Dramatic Literature, with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1831–32  
272 pp 1 folding plan New Introduction and Index by Marilyn Norstedt  
ISBN 0 7165 0192 9   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the Laws Governing Theatres and Places of Public Entertainment with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1866  
428 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0981 4   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the Laws Governing Theatres and Places of Public Entertainment with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1892  
618 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0982 2   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £400 / \$660**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 3 Volumes £350 / \$600**

## TRADE AND INDUSTRY

### DEPRESSION (3 Volumes)

In the 1880s a Royal Commission was appointed to investigate the extent, nature and causes of industrial depression. The commission attempted to cover the entire range of British industry, dealing with separate trades and industries as integral parts of a whole. The reports and minutes of evidence present a comprehensive picture of the nation's economy from both the domestic and international points of view. Many of the problems investigated and points raised by the commission are as important today as they were in the eighties; tariff barriers, redundancy, prices and incomes, devaluation, quality of workmanship, the necessity for new markets.

**VOLUME 1** Memorandum, and First and Second Reports from the Royal Commission on the Depression of Trade and Industry, 1886  
440 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0718 8   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 2** Appendix Part II to the Second Report from the Royal Commission on the Depression in Trade and Industry, 1886  
440 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0718 8   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 3** Third and final Report from the Royal Commission on the Depression in Trade and Industry, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1886  
712 pp 10 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0719 6   **£145 / \$239**  
**Set Price £410 / \$677**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 3 Volumes £375 / \$625**

### EXPLOSIVES (2 Volumes)

Early in the century the government attempted to prohibit the export of explosives for fear they might fall into the hands of the country's enemies and several papers deal with the difficulties this prohibition placed upon the industry. Later in the century explosives became an important export and reports and papers describe the efforts made by the authorities to prevent accidental explosions in harbours and on board ships. The introduction of dynamite and ammonia dynamites in the 1860s and 1870s led the government to appoint select and departmental committees to advise on changes in the law relating to explosives which were necessary to protect the public against misuse of these powerful new explosives.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on Explosive Substances with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1874  
480 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0198 8   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Reports, correspondence and papers relating to Explosives with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1802–1894  
426 pp 4 illustrations (2 folding, 1 coloured) 3 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 1045 6   **£130 / \$215**

**Set Price £260 / \$430**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 2 Volumes £225 / \$375**

### NAVIGATION LAWS (2 Volumes)

First formulated in the reign of Richard II and codified by

**Cromwell's Navigation Act of 1651, Britain's navigation laws constituted an elaborate form of protectionism which, by the 1840s, was being severely questioned. Both houses of parliament appointed committees to re-evaluate the laws, and the resulting reports are contained in this two-volume set. The reports and the evidence give a comprehensive picture of the laws and their effect on Britain's export trade. As a result of these inquiries, the navigation laws were repealed in 1849 and coastal shipping was opened to foreign ships in 1854.**

**VOLUME 1** First, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Reports from the Select Committee on Navigation Laws, with appendices and index, 1847  
872 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0711 0   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 2** First, Second and Third Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Navigation Laws, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1847–48  
1120 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0712 9   **£170 / \$280**

**Set Price £320 / \$528**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 2 Volumes £275 / \$475**

### SILVER AND GOLD WARES (2 Volumes)

In 1327 the London Goldsmith's Company was incorporated and undertook the responsibility from that time for the assay and marking of plate. To further safeguard the public against poor quality wares and to revise and consolidate the existing legislation, dating back to the fourteenth century, parliament set up a Select Committee to investigate this trade in 1856. The resultant report and evidence provides an invaluable account of the operation of the assay system in England, Scotland and Ireland, and detailed appendices of trade statistics. Later in the century other Select Committees investigated the effects of duties on gold and silver wares trade and the value of compulsory assay and marking. A special feature of the report is the evidence dealing with the origins and functions of the Goldsmith's Company.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on Silver and Gold Wares with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1856  
260 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0196 1   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committees on Silver and Gold Wares with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, and correspondence, returns and papers, 1817–1894  
552 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1046 4   **£135 / \$223**

**Set Price £265 / \$438**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 2 Volumes £250 / \$400**

### TOBACCO (2 Volumes)

Documents the relations between the government and the tobacco industry during the nineteenth century and provides valuable information on a major sector of Anglo-American trade. The Select Committee which inquired into the state of the tobacco industry examined manufacturers, brokers and growers on the extent to which smuggling and adulteration were practised, on the effect of high duties, on the organization of the trade, and on the feasibility of growing good quality tobacco in Britain.

**VOLUME 1** Report from the Select Committee on the Tobacco Trade with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1844  
716 pp 1 folding coloured map  
ISBN 0 7165 0189 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on the Growth and Cultivation of Tobacco together with other reports and papers relating to Tobacco, with minutes of evidence, 1806–1884  
680pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1243 2   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £285 / \$469**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 2 Volumes £250 / \$425**

## TRANSPORT

### TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (22 Volumes)

The set contains the reports of the Royal Commissions and Select Committees whose thorough investigations of the economic, social and technical repercussions of railway development provided the information necessary for the formulation of government policy. The railway boom was over in the eighteen seventies and was followed by a period of amalgamations. During this period the level of railway rates and charges was under sustained attack by manufacturing and agricultural interests and several Select

**Committees were appointed to examine railway finances. The recommendations of these committees led to a complete reversal of government railway policy. Railway rates were brought under strict government control and remained frozen for nearly thirty years. While this benefited manufacturers and farmers initially, it prevented the railway companies from investing in new equipment and resulted in a deterioration in the quality of the service provided by the rail transport system. The set also includes papers dealing with railway accidents and accident prevention. Of particular interest are the reports of the Select Committees which investigated Goldsworthy Gurney's steam engines.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committee on Steam Carriages and Mr. Goldsworthy Gurney's Case with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1831–1835  
248 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0086 8   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 2** Reports from Select Committee on Steam Boats and on Steam Navigation with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1817–1831  
268 pp 1 folding diagram  
ISBN 0 7165 0160 0   **£125 / \$206**

**VOLUME 3** First and Second Reports from the Select Committee on Railways with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1839  
756 pp 3 plans  
ISBN 0 7165 0201 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from the Select Committee on the State of Communication by Railways with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1840  
604 pp 1 plan  
ISBN 0 7165 0167 8   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Select Committee on Railways with minutes of evidence, appendix, and index, 1841  
228 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0161 9   **£125 / \$206**

**VOLUME 6** Reports from the Select Committee on Railway Bills with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1844  
744 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0169 4   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 7** Reports from Select Committees on Railway and Canal Amalgamations and Railway Acts, and other papers relating to Railways, with minutes of evidence and appendices, 1845–1847  
880 pp 2 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0243 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 8** Report from the Royal Commission on Broad and Narrow Gauge Railways with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1846  
880 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0244 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 9** Reports from Select Committees on Railway and Canal Amalgamation Bills and on Railway and Canal Legislation, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1852–1858  
992 pp 2 folding maps (1 coloured)  
9 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0245 3   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 10** Report of the Royal Commission on the Railways of Great Britain and Ireland with minutes of evidence, 1867  
1032 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0246 1   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 11** Appendices to the Report of the Royal Commission on Railways in Great Britain and Ireland, 1867  
1104 pp 7 plans (6 folding, 3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0247 X   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 12** Report from the Joint Select Committee on the Amalgamation of Railway Companies with minutes of evidence, 1872  
856 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0248 8   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 13** Appendix and index to the Report from the Joint Select Committee on the Amalgamation of Railway Companies, 1872  
448 pp 3 folding coloured maps, 18 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0249 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 14** Report from the Royal Commission on Railway Accidents, with minutes of evidence, Part I, 1877  
720 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0250 X   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 15** Minutes of evidence, Part II, and abstract of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on Railway Accidents, 1877  
710 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0251 8   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 16** Report from the Select Committee on Charges for the Conveyance of Goods on Railways and Canals, with minutes of evidence, 1881  
896 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0252 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 17** Appendices and index to the Report from the Select Committee on Charges for the Conveyance of Goods on Railways and Canals, 1881  
640 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0253 4   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 18** Report from the Select Committee on Railways (Rates and Fares) and Reports of the board of Trade of proceedings under the Railway and Canal Traffic Acts with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1882–1899  
1002 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0254 2   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 19** Report from the Joint Select Committee on Railway Rates and Charges Provisional Order Bills with proceedings, minutes of evidence, part I, 1890–91  
960 pp 1 folding coloured table  
ISBN 0 7165 0255 0   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 20** Minutes of evidence, Part II, before the Joint Select Committee on Railway Rates and charges provisional Order Bills and an index, 1890–91  
904 pp 5 folding tables (3 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0256 9   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 21** Report from the Joint Select Committee on the Railway Rates and Charges Provisional Order Bills, with proceedings, evidence and index, 1892  
784 pp 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 0257 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 22** Reports from the Select Committee on Railway Rates and Charges, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1893–94  
656 pp 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 0263 1   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £3,185 / \$5,251**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 22 Volumes £2,850 / \$4,725**

## URBAN AREAS

### HOUSING (3 Volumes)

**Contains the Select Committee Reports of 1881–82 and the important Royal Commission Report of 1884–85. Witnesses connected with every aspect of housing gave evidence: important public figures such as Lord Shaftesbury, Joseph Chamberlain and Octavia Hill, local government representatives, medical officers of health, representatives of building societies and charitable trusts and working-class representatives. These reports provide a detailed account of the housing situation in the context of legislation passed since the 1850s, and range from aspects such as overcrowding and poor sanitation, to finance and the role of local and central government authorities.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on Artisans' and Labourers' Dwellings with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1881–1882  
776 pp 7 folding coloured maps, 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 0067 1   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** First Report from the Royal Commission on the Housing of the Working Classes with minutes of evidence and appendix, 1884–85  
832 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0075 2   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Second and Third Reports from the Royal Commission on the Housing of the Working Classes in Scotland and Ireland, with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1884–85  
672 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0076 0   **£145 / \$239**  
**Set Price £435 / \$717**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 3 Volumes £400 / \$650**

### PLANNING (10 Volumes)

**The rapid expansion of the population of industrial cities and towns in the early years of the nineteenth century led to the growth of vast urban slums. The realization that overcrowded living conditions were a danger to public health resulted in several parliamentary investigations on town planning. Several Select Committees examined proposals for redeveloping parts of London. Parliament accepted a Select Committee recommendation and in 1855 the Metropolitan Board of Works was established (see IUP volume Planning 2). Towards the end of the century (1886–1892) parliament received a comprehensive series of reports from Select Committees on town holdings. These committees investigated the land tenure systems in force in towns throughout Great Britain and Ireland, landlord-tenant relations and municipal finance. One of the particularly valuable documents in these volumes is a census of housing (see IUP volume Planning 5) which includes details of leases and building operations in progress as well as of the number, quality and types of houses in two hundred and fifty large towns in England and Wales.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on Public Walks and Metropolis Improvements with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1833–1838  
324 pp 41 coloured maps (39 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0480 4   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 2** Report from Select Committees on the Improvement of the Metropolis, the Regulation of Buildings and the Improvement of Boroughs, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1839–1842  
408 pp 19 folding plans (18 coloured)  
ISBN 0 7165 0481 2   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 3** First and Second Reports from the Select Committee on Open Spaces (Metropolis) with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1865  
400 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0482 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 4** Report from the Select Committee on Town Holdings with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1886  
488 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0704 8   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Select Committee on Town Holdings together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix (1887)  
976 pp 2 folding maps (1 coloured), several plans  
ISBN 0 7165 0705 6   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 6** Report from the Select Committee on Town Holdings with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1888  
800 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0706 4   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 7** Report from the Select Committee on Town Holdings with an index, 1889  
512 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0707 2   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 8** Report from the Select Committee on Town Holdings with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1890  
440 pp 1 folding chart  
ISBN 0 7165 0708 0   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 9** Select Committee Reports on Town Holdings with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendices and indexes, 1890–1892  
552 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0709 9   **£140 / \$230**

**VOLUME 10** Reports from Select Committees on Town Improvements with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1890–1894  
416 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0844 3   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £1,450 / \$2,388**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 10 Volumes £1,300 / \$2,150**

---

## SANITATION (7 Volumes)

**From the 1820s until the end of the nineteenth century the Parliamentary Papers contain a**

**detailed and comprehensive account of the administration, scientific and engineering problems involved in the establishment of efficient sanitary services. Tremendous impetus to sanitary reform was given by the Chadwick Report on 'the sanitary conditions of the labouring population' (see IUP Health: General set) which showed that poverty and illness could be prevented if sanitary conditions were improved. As a result of this report several Select Committees and Royal Commissions were appointed to examine methods of improving Britain's sanitary system.**

**VOLUME 1** Report from Select Committees on the Sewers of the Metropolis and on Town Sewers with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1823–1862  
608 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0483 9   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Report from the Select Committee on Metropolis and Town Sewers with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1864  
628 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0484 7   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 3** Report from the Select Committee on the London Drainage Bill and Reports and Papers relating to Sanitation with minutes of evidence, appendices and index, 1846–1853  
832 pp 14 plans (10 coloured, 6 folding), text illustrations  
ISBN 0 7165 1047 2   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 4** First and second Reports of the Royal commission on the Sewage of towns and Reports and Papers relating to Sewage Disposal with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1854–1861  
47 plans (27 coloured, 39 folding)  
728pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1048 0   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Royal Commission on Water for the Metropolis and other large towns and a Report on the Chemical Quality of the Metropolis Water, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1851–1869  
848 pp 55 plans and diagrams (30 coloured, 39 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0334   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 6** Reports from Select Committees on London Water Supply and the London Water Commission Bill with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1880–1891  
896 pp 9 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0492 8   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 7** Report from the Royal Commission on the Water Supply of the Metropolis with minutes of evidence, 1893–94  
648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0493 6   **£160 / \$264**

**Set Price £1,080 / \$1,782**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 7 Volumes £975 / \$1,600**

---

## WATER SUPPLY (9 Volumes)

**This set documents the efforts of parliament to ensure that London received an adequate water supply at reasonable rates. It consists of Select Committee, Royal Commission and General Board of Health reports from 1821 to the end of the century. The principal subjects of investigation related to the activities of water companies, the sources, quantity and quality of London's water supply and the city's constantly increasing requirements. Information on technical aspects of the supply was given by professional witnesses and provides a valuable contemporary research source on water engineering, climatology, geology of the regions examined, medical aspects and chemical qualities of the water supplied.**

**VOLUME 1** Reports from Select Committees on the Supply of Water to the Metropolis with minutes of evidence, appendices, 1821–1840  
636 pp 3 folding charts  
ISBN 0 7165 0485 5   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 2** Minutes of evidence taken by the Select Committee on the Metropolitan Water Bill with an index, 1851  
944 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0486 3   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 3** Minutes of evidence from the Select Committee on the Metropolitan Water Supply Bill and to the Chelsea Water Works Bill with appendix and index, 1852  
1,052 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0487 1   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 4** Reports from the General Board of Health on the Supply of Water to the Metropolis, with appendices, 1850  
920 pp 22 plans (10 folding), 7 coloured diagrams (4 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0289 5   **£160 / \$264**

**VOLUME 5** Report from the Royal Commission on Water for the Metropolis and other large towns and a Report on the Chemical Quality of the Metropolis Water, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1851–1869  
848 pp 55 plans and diagrams (30 coloured, 39 folding)  
ISBN 0 7165 0334 4   **£165 / \$272**

**VOLUME 6** Reports from Select Committees on London Water Supply and the London Water Commission Bill with minutes of evidence, appendices and indices, 1880–1891  
896 pp 9 folding tables  
ISBN 0 7165 0492 8   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 7** Report from the Royal Commission on the Water Supply of the Metropolis with minutes of evidence, 1893–94  
648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0493 6   **£145 / \$239**

**VOLUME 8** Further evidence taken before the Royal Commission on the Water Supply of the Metropolis with appendices and index, 1893–94  
760 pp 15 folding plans (14 coloured), 1 folding table  
ISBN 0 7165 0494 4   **£150 / \$248**

**VOLUME 9** Report from the Select Committee on the London Water (Transfer) Bills and Reports from the Royal Commission on Water Supply within the Limits of the Metropolitan Water Companies, 1895–1900  
544 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 0510 X   **£140 / \$230**

**Set Price £1,380 / \$2,276**  
**Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 9 Volumes £1,250 / \$2,050**

## AREA STUDIES

### Introduction

Separate to the 1,000 Volumes are the nineteenth-century papers on the United States, China, Japan and other significant geographical areas which have been abstracted, arranged by subject and chronologically, and are being published in manageable units in the Area Studies series. The selection and organization for each area has been done with the assistance of internationally known historians. The great virtue of these sets is that they are complete and cannot be superseded.

### CHINA AND JAPAN

(52 Volumes)

The nineteenth century saw the emergence and full development of a position of British dominance in East Asia, as well as the first stage of its decline. Based on trade and the gunboat, it led to a relationship with China and Japan (through the so-called 'treaty ports') which is now commonly called 'semi-colonial'; and this in turn, because of the reactions it induced within those countries, has done much to shape their modern history. The papers presented to parliament between 1800 and 1900, gathered here by Irish University Press as the second of its Area Studies sets, provide one of the most valuable collections for studying this important topic at first hand. Down to 1833, their theme was the trade carried on by the East India Company at Canton. The company's attempts to defend its monopoly from the attacks of other mercantile interests in Britain led to the production of voluminous reports, focussing on tea, silk and opium. During the rest of the century (after the monopoly ended and the Foreign Office became responsible for the conduct of relations with China) these were supplemented by a further Select Committee Report (1847) and by reports from consuls: annual ones, giving a detailed account of current trading and other economic matters (like the development of railways); and occasional ones, analysing particular features (the organization of the trade in opium, for example) or describing consular journeys to different parts of the country. A similar series of reports concerning Japan begins with the opening of Japanese ports to trade in 1859. Together, these papers provide a wealth of information on British trade and the economic development of the area. The framework within which trade was carried on was determined by diplomacy, backed by force. This led to two wars, the Opium War and the Arrow War, followed by treaty settlements in 1842-43 and 1858-60, the latter being also extended to Japan. Both are fully documented in the sessional papers. Thereafter there was in China a steady extension of the treaty port pattern so

established, reflected in papers on the mechanisms and costs of empire (postal services, consular courts, maintenance of troops, suppression of piracy), as well as some of its problems (the Chinese coolie trade, rebellion in China, attacks on missionaries). There is also material on the colonial development of Hong Kong, plus a great many translations of Chinese documents, which are of great value to the historian. Some of these categories apply similarly to Japan, though on a smaller scale; but Japan's growing strength brought treaty revision in 1894, which soon ended the treaty port system there. Altogether, the collection of papers as reprinted, total fifty-two volumes, of which ten deal with Japan. In them, the material has been divided by Irish University Press research staff into logical subject areas, which should make the collection a good deal easier to use than the chronological arrangement of the original. Where papers refer to both China and Japan, as several do, because of the close connection between the two in British policy (for example, the Elgin mission), they are as a rule given under China, to which the bulk of the material refers. It should also be noted that the contemporary spelling of Chinese and Japanese names, as given in the papers, has been modernized for the purposes of this catalogue, where it seemed necessary, or the reader's interest, to do so.

### CIVIL DISORDER

Most foreigners in China seemed insensitive to Chinese customs and rights, and when through this insensitivity incidents like the one at Hwang-chu-ke occurred, official British reaction was one of extreme outrage, thus aggravating the problem still further. Each incident also paved the way for increasing demands on the Chinese; the more horrible the attack on foreigners, the more demanding the concessions wrought from the Chinese Government with respect to trade and commerce. This volume contains papers dealing mainly with the early period of such troubles, and also some papers respecting further anti-foreign riots in the 1890s.

**VOLUME 1** Correspondence, dispatches, and papers respecting anti-foreign riots, insults, and attacks in China, 1840-1892. 752pp. ISBN 0 7165 1601 2 £120 / \$198

### CONSULAR ESTABLISHMENTS

The papers concentrate especially on diplomatic and consular expenditure in China and the volume includes comprehensive technical details about consulates and the problems involved in running them.

**VOLUME 2** Correspondence, ordinances, orders in council, reports and other papers respecting consular establishments in China, 1833-1880. 496pp. ISBN 0 7165 1602 0 £110 / \$182

### COOLIE EMIGRATION

The papers in the first volume devoted to coolie emigration contain the first efforts at investigating the whole system; what type of person was emigrating; what was the attitude of local authorities toward the matter; how did people emigrate; what illusions were the coolie emigrants under. Further papers take up the problem from the point of view of the destination of the emigrants, usually British Guiana and Trinidad. The bulk of the papers of volume 4 deal with the Macao coolie traffic, while a few papers of the 1880s and 1890s take up the matter of coolie emigration to the Australasian Colonies.

**VOLUME 3** Correspondence, dispatches, and other communications relating to the emigration of Chinese coolies, 1852-1858. 504 pp 1 map ISBN 0 7165 1603 9 £110 / \$182

**VOLUME 4** Correspondence and returns relating to the emigration of Chinese coolies, 1857-1892. 528 pp ISBN 0 7165 1604 7 £110 / \$182

### DIPLOMATIC AFFAIRS

This volume consists of treaties and conventions entered into by China with Great Britain and other major European powers such as Germany, France and Russia. There are also papers concerning China's relations with Japan, particularly over Korea in the 1890s. The papers deal with such matters as diplomatic representation, commercial relations, the protection of foreigners in China, the occupation of Port Hamilton by Great Britain, the junction of the Chinese and Burmese telegraph,

the Russo-Chinese Bank and the Russian railway interests in China.

**VOLUME 5** Correspondence, dispatches, notes and conventions respecting Chinese relations with Great Britain and other countries, 1860-1899. 528 pp ISBN 0 7165 1605 5 £110 / \$182

### EMBASSY AND CONSULAR REPORTS

The commercial reports from British embassy and consular sources in China have been gathered together and arranged chronologically in volumes, so that the historian is clearly guided in his search for all commercial material from 1854 right up to the end of the century. The reports comprise two types of material. The annual reports contain general summations by British consulates on commercial activity of a particular district. The miscellaneous reports are more specific and deal with particular social and economic situations or problems. For example, the fall in the value of silver during the 1890s resulted in a report on its effects on the prices of commodities in China (Sess. 1893-94).

**VOLUME 6** Embassy and consular reports, 1854-1866. 640pp ISBN 0 7165 1606 3 £120 / \$198

**VOLUME 7** Embassy and consular reports, 1866-1867. 688 pp 2 maps ISBN 0 7165 1607 1 £130 / \$215

**VOLUME 8** Embassy and consular reports, 1867-1869. 664 pp ISBN 0 7165 1608 X £130 / \$215

**VOLUME 9** Embassy and consular reports, 1870-1871. 688pp ISBN 0 7165 1609 8 £130 / \$215

**VOLUME 10** Embassy and consular reports, 1871-1873. 688pp 1map ISBN 0 7165 1610 1 £130 / \$215

**VOLUME 11** Embassy and consular reports, 1874-1877. 768pp ISBN 0 7165 1611 X £130 / \$215

**VOLUME 12** Embassy and consular reports, 1877-1879. 768 pp 2 maps ISBN 0 7165 1612 8 £130 / \$215

**VOLUME 13** Embassy and consular reports, 1880-1881. 696 pp ISBN 0 7165 1613 6 £130 / \$215

**VOLUME 14** Embassy and consular reports, 1882-1884. 680 pp ISBN 0 7165 1614 4 £130 / \$215

**VOLUME 15** Embassy and consular reports, 1884–1888. 856 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1615 2   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 16** Embassy and consular reports, 1888–1890. 720pp 2 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1616 0   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 17** Embassy and consular reports, 1890–1894. 712pp 1 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1617 9   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 18** Embassy and consular reports, 1893–1895. 720 pp 1 map  
ISBN 0 7165 1618 7   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 19** Embassy and consular reports, 1895–1897. 640 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1619 5   **£115 / \$190**

**VOLUME 20** Embassy and consular reports, 1897–1898. 600 pp 3 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1620 9   **£115 / \$190**

**VOLUME 21** Embassy and consular reports, 1898–1899. 728 pp 3 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1621 7   **£115 / \$190**

## EXPLORATION

One of the provisions of the Treaty of Tientsin (1858) was that foreigners were to be permitted to travel into the interior of China and such official sanction for travel and exploration in general was the beginning of many journeys into the interior undertaken in the second half of the nineteenth century by members of the British consular service in China. Such consular journeys were mainly exploratory in nature and provided a wealth of geographical and demographical detail on the territories through which consular personnel travelled.

**VOLUME 22** Reports of journeys in China and Japan by members of Her Majesty's consular service and others, 1868–1892. 616 pp 5 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1622 5   **£115 / \$190**

## FOREIGN CONCESSIONS, 1898–99

The last few years of the nineteenth century in China saw a renewed push for concessions on the part of the major powers. This 'scramble for concessions' greatly weakened the Chinese Government and paved the way for both the Reform Movement and the Boxer rebellion. Two lengthy parliamentary papers effectively describe this troubled period in Chinese history through the eyes of British observers. The papers also include accounts of

outrages by Chinese on British and French settlers and the beginnings of anti-foreign riots which were to culminate in the Boxer activities of 1900.

**VOLUME 23** Correspondence respecting the affairs of China, 1898–1899. 464 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1623 3   **£115 / \$190**

## HONG KONG

The Treaty of Nanking, 29 August 1842, provided for the cession of the island of Hong Kong to Great Britain. The problem involving the civil service which plagued Hong Kong's early years gradually gave way to more orthodox ones like sanitation, gambling, relations with neighbouring Chinese, and contagious diseases. In this last respect an outbreak of bubonic plague in the 1890s is the subject of several papers in volume 24 with the result that much interesting information is provided about this rarely-encountered but notorious disease. A third type of paper to be found in the Hong Kong volumes is essentially a statistical one such as the annual reports for the colony which by the end of the century were appearing regularly, or reports on the general condition of the garrison which were published at various times throughout the colony's history.

**VOLUME 24** Correspondence, dispatches, reports, ordinances, memoranda, and other papers relating to the affairs of Hong Kong, 1846–1860. 720 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1624 1   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 25** Correspondence, dispatches, reports, returns, memorials, and other papers relating to the affairs of Hong Kong, 1862–1881. 696 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1625 X   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 26** Correspondence, annual reports, conventions, and other papers relating to the affairs of Hong Kong, 1882–1899. 648 pp 3maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1626 8   **£120 / \$198**

## MILITARY AFFAIRS

The most important of the papers in these volumes dealing with military affairs in China is the Select Committee Report of 1866 which inquired into the high troop mortality brought about by the hot climate of southern China during the summer months by poor sanitary conditions in military establishments. The report contains a detailed picture of ordinary living conditions for

troops, hospital arrangements, diet, clothing, and other relevant matters. A miscellaneous paper of some length treats of the case of General Gordon (who, of course, later fell at Khartoum) who had been given position and reward in the Chinese army after the fall of Soochow; correspondence between Sir Frederick Bruce and Earl Russell debates the propriety of Gordon's accepting the rewards.

**VOLUME 27** Correspondence, dispatches, returns and other papers respecting British military affairs in China 1840–1869. 448 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1627 6   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 28** Select Committee report, on mortality of troops in China, 1866. 600 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1628 4   **£135 / \$223**

## MISSIONARIES

By the terms of the Treaty of Tientsin (1858) the activities of Christian missionaries in China were sanctioned, and Christians, both foreign and Chinese, were guaranteed freedom in the practice of their faith. But the theory of religious toleration was not greatly applied in practice and bigotry, ignorance and fear were the real causes of many outrages against missionaries. Perhaps ignorance of the motives of missionaries was the greatest obstacle to the development of Christianity in China. This is emphasized in a very long report in the volume on the circumstances surrounding the massacre of European missionaries at Tientsin on 21 June 1870 (where twelve years before the treaty of toleration had been signed).

**VOLUME 29** Correspondence, dispatches, circulars and other papers respecting missionaries in China, 1857–1872. 592 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1629 2   **£135 / \$223**

## OPIUM WAR AND OPIUM TRADE

The papers record how foreign merchants were compelled to surrender their stocks of opium for destruction and how pressure was put on them to ensure that they would no longer engage in its importation. When Britain objected, hostilities broke out in November 1839 and the so-called Opium War began. The papers for the years 1839 to 1842 trace the events of the struggle, as well as its origins in the period after 1834. The papers for the period following 1860 deal with the opium traffic between India and

China as a commercial venture. Matters such as the taxation and duty levied on opium as well as the problem of opium smuggling are fully covered.

**VOLUME 30** Correspondence, orders in council, and reports relative to the opium war in China, 1840. 704 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1630 6   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 31** Correspondence, dispatches, returns, memorials, and other trade papers relative to the opium war and the opium trade in China, 1840–1885. 592 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1631 4   **£135 / \$223**

## TAIPING REBELLION

The Taiping Rebellion, the greatest of several that shook the imperial structure of China to its foundations, broke out in the year 1850. The rebellion cost millions of lives and devastated many of China's richest provinces. Britain observed a diplomatic neutrality during these years of civil war but she was sometimes compelled to intervene when British citizens were attacked or her trade was threatened. The papers deal chiefly with the problems of British policy in this situation.

**VOLUME 32** Correspondence, memorials, orders in council, and other papers respecting the Taiping Rebellion in China 1852–1864. 600 pp 2 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1632 2   **£135 / \$223**

## TREATY OF TIENSIN

These three volumes, devoted to the Treaty of Tientsin, cover three more or less distinct phases: the military action at Canton and the background of the negotiation of the Treaty itself, the agitation in the 1860s for revision of the Treaty, and the background of the revisions of October 1869, which were never ratified, chiefly because of protests from British merchants.

**VOLUME 33** Correspondence, respecting the background and negotiation of the Treaty of Tientsin, 1857–1859. 864 pp 5 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1633 0   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 34** Treaty of peace, friendship, and commerce, signed at Tientsin, 26 June 1858, with related conventions, correspondence, memorials, and dispatches, 1860–1864. 680 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1634 9   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 35** Correspondence, respecting the revision of the Treaty of Tientsin, 1867–1883. 688 pp ISBN 0 7165 1635 7 £120 / \$198

#### TRADE

There were no fewer than four Select Committee inquiries into the trade between China and Great Britain during the first half of the nineteenth century, a fact which in itself provides some indication of the importance with which China was considered by British parliamentarians. These reports, consisting of minutes of evidence, indexes, and lengthy appendices, present a comprehensive picture of the difficulties and problems of the trading situation between the two countries during the period, in effect supplementing the material contained in the Embassy and Consular reports which began in 1854.

**VOLUME 36** Select Committee reports 1821 and 1831. 608 pp ISBN 0 7165 1636 5 £120 / \$198

**VOLUME 37** Select Committee reports 1830. 704 pp ISBN 0 7165 1637 3 £135 / \$223

**VOLUME 38** Select Committee report, 1847. 632 pp ISBN 0 7165 1638 1 £135 / \$223

**VOLUME 39** General correspondence, dispatches, and reports relating to the rules, regulations, and other aspects of the trade between Great Britain and China, 1831–1899. 654 pp 2 maps ISBN 0 7165 1639 X £135 / \$223

**VOLUME 40** Miscellaneous statistical returns relating to the trade between Great Britain and China, 1802–1888. 840 pp ISBN 0 7165 1640 3 £140 / \$230

#### WESTERN CHINA

The majority of papers in this volume are devoted to attempts in the 1860s and early 1870s to open an alternate trade route to China by means of a railway from Rangoon in Burma.

**VOLUME 41** Correspondence, dispatches, reports, memorials, and other papers relating to western China 1864–1898. 936 pp 5 maps ISBN 0 7165 1641 1 £140 / \$230

#### MISCELLANEOUS

42

This volume is devoted largely to the postal arrangements in force between Great Britain and China during the nineteenth century. The second significant group of papers in this volume consists of three reports on the famine which took place in northern China during the 1870s, while other papers deal with surveys of Chinese waters, superannuation acts, and bank charters. Though some of these papers are of distinctly minor importance, they complete the picture of China as seen in the British Parliamentary Papers of the nineteenth century.

**VOLUME 42** Reports, returns, correspondence, dispatches and contracts relative to postal matters, famine, banking, and other miscellaneous matters in China, 1857–1894. 352 pp 1 map ISBN 0 7165 1642 X £145 / \$239

**Area Studies China**  
42 Volume Set Price £5,290 / \$8,737  
Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 42 Volumes £4,750 / \$7,875

#### JAPAN

##### GENERAL AFFAIRS, 1856–1864

Relations between England and Japan were formalized with the ratification of a treaty signed at Nagasaki, in October 1854, between Her Majesty and the Emperor of Japan. The treaty was designed to foster peace, friendship and commerce between the two nations. More important was the commercial treaty concluded by Lord Elgin in 1858, during an interval in his dealings with China (see volume 33). Many of the reports of Rutherford Alcock, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan after 1858, concern commerce, commenting particularly on the Japanese economy, with emphasis on the silk and lacquer industry. The papers also contain information on such miscellaneous matters as the state of Her Majesty's troops in Japan, and letters communicating the decision of Her Majesty's Government on the sentence passed on a British subject for riot and unlawful assembly.

**VOLUME 1** Reports, returns, and correspondence, relating to Japan, 1856–1864. 496 pp ISBN 0 7165 1651 9 £130 / \$215

##### GENERAL AFFAIRS, 1864–1870

The anti-foreign faction in Japan

did not limit its activities to attacks against diplomatic establishments. In 1862 a British merchant, called Richardson, was murdered near Yokohama and the British *chargé*, Lieutenant-Colonel Neale, was ordered by Lord Russell to secure compensation, if necessary by force. These matters are dealt with in considerable detail in the papers in this volume. There is also material on the British troops brought in to help defend foreign settlements. Trade, especially in silk, continued to develop despite these difficulties. The volume includes reports on the central silk districts of Japan and the progress of that industry, as well as translations, dating from 1869 and 1870, of various documents concerning Japan's domestic politics.

**VOLUME 2** Reports, and correspondence, relating to Japan, 1864–1870. 568 pp 1 map ISBN 0 7165 1652 7 £130 / \$215

##### GENERAL AFFAIRS, 1871–1899

In the 1870s Japan's silk industry was considerably extended (though a report in 1871 by Adams, Secretary to Her Majesty's legation in Japan, showed that the quality of Japanese silk had somewhat deteriorated). Tea, also, was an expanding industry and tea cultivation was extensive in the Yamashiro district of Japan. Trade between Japan and Korea and the general financial state of Japan are the concern of many of the papers for the decade of the 1880s, while towards the end of the century the improvement of railways and communications in general becomes a subject of comment.

**VOLUME 3** Reports, correspondence, returns and dispatches relating to Japan, 1871–1899. 520 pp 8 maps ISBN 0 7165 1653 5 £125 / \$206

##### EMBASSY AND CONSULAR REPORTS, 1859–1899

The Japanese Embassy and Consular Reports constitute seven of the ten-volume Japan set and contain factual material and summary analyses of progress in each consular district from 1859 to 1899. As with China, the reports are of two kinds. The first, the annual series, consists of yearly reports of British consulates and legations on the social and economic life of the district in which the officer resided. The second, the

miscellaneous series, contain information from embassy and consular officials on subjects of general commercial interest. These reports are wide-ranging in scope and contain information on such matters as: the development of the railway system in Japan and the character and cost of internal transport in general, the shipping industry, taxation and land tenure, tables of foreign weights, measures and money with English equivalents, the exports and imports of Japan (emphasising the manufacture of cotton and the import of flannel), the Ashio copper mines, Japanese regulations controlling the establishment of exchange, the Japanese national debt and the currency of Japan. As with China, the reports are arranged in chronological order and provide a complete picture of Japanese commercial development in the nineteenth century. It is to be noted that reports from Taiwan (Formosa) are transferred to the Japan list from the China list as a result of the 1895 Treaty of Shimonoseki, formally transferring the island to Japan.

**VOLUME 4** Commercial reports, 1859–1871. 656 pp ISBN 0 7165 1654 3 £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 5** Commercial reports, 1872–1876. 696 pp 2 maps ISBN 0 7165 1655 1 £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 6** Embassy and consular reports, 1877–1881. 768 pp ISBN 0 7165 1656 X £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 7** Embassy and consular reports, 1882–1887. 648 pp ISBN 0 7165 1657 8 £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 8** Embassy and consular reports, 1887–1892. 632 pp ISBN 0 7165 1658 6 £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 9** Embassy and consular reports, 1892–1896. 688 pp ISBN 0 7165 1659 4 £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 10** Embassy and consular reports, 1896–1899. 672 pp ISBN 0 7165 1660 8 £125 / \$206

**Area Studies Japan**  
10 Volume Set Price £1,260 / \$2,078  
Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 10 Volumes £1,125 / \$1,875

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(60 Volumes)

Somewhat over half of the volumes in the set are concerned with economic questions, reflecting not only the fundamental historical importance of commerce and industry in human affairs, but also the special importance, in the nineteenth century, of the internationally dominant British commercial and industrial economy and of its intimate relationship with the rapidly-expanding economy of the United States, which was basically agricultural and commercial but also increasingly industrial. The bulk of these economic volumes consists of the twenty-two on Commercial Reports; others are on Trade and Tariffs, on Exhibitions, on Agriculture and Industry. The only other large constituent subject of the set is that of American political relations with foreign powers, and above all with Britain. There are also volumes, of a somewhat different kind, on American education, on immigration and naturalization in the United States, on transatlantic postal services, on Samoa, and on social conditions in America, as well as a concluding volume on miscellaneous topics. The volume on education is perhaps of special interest. Further material on cognate American subjects can also be found in other sets of the series, such as those on Canada and Canadian Boundary and on the Slave Trade.

AGRICULTURE

This volume consists of four different sections of agricultural interest: sugar production, the manufacture and use of oleomargarine, cattle diseases and the agricultural condition generally. In addition, there are a number of miscellaneous reports dealing with such local matters as tea raising in South Carolina and coffee culture in the Hawaiian Islands.

**VOLUME 1** Reports, correspondence and other papers relating to agriculture, cattle disease and the production of sugar and oleomargarine, 1878–1899. 904 pp 5 plates ISBN 0 7165 1501 6 £120 / \$198

BERING SEA SEAL FISHERIES

The parliamentary papers devoted to the Bering Sea dispute contain the correspondence surrounding the problem, the treaties which emerged from it and the full British and American cases to the tribunal of arbitration, as well as Sir D'Arcy's valuable report on seal life. Besides being a complete record of this extremely important event in British, American and Canadian relations, these papers are of interest in that the

deliberations of the Bering Sea Commission were something of a landmark in the history of successful international arbitration.

**VOLUME 2** Correspondence respecting the Bering Sea seal fisheries 1890. 552 pp ISBN 0 7165 1502 4 £110 / \$182

**VOLUME 3** Correspondence respecting the Bering Sea seal fisheries, with Treaty for Arbitration of 29 February 1892 and Report of the Bering Sea Commission of 21 June 1892 [1890–1894]. 664 pp 8 maps ISBN 0 7165 1503 2 £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 4** British case and supporting documents respecting the Bering Sea seal fisheries, 1893–94 664 pp 1 map ISBN 0 7165 1504 0 £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 5** United States case and counter case respecting the Bering Sea seal fisheries, 1893–94. 624 pp 3 maps ISBN 0 7165 1505 9 £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 6** United States argument respecting the Bering Sea seal fisheries, with correspondence and other papers relating to the Bering Sea commission and the tribunal of arbitration, 1893–1898. 736 pp 1 map ISBN 0 7165 1506 7 £125 / \$206

BRITISH-AMERICAN RELATIONS

The diplomatic correspondence and other papers relating to this early period reflect the abrasiveness between Britain and her former colony. Both sides were not without stubborn men and, despite Madison's peacemaking efforts, the prospect of war was becoming more of a reality. The second and third volumes of this set consist of evidence given to a committee of the whole House by British merchants and manufacturers engaged in commerce with the US. The Treaty of Ghent settled very little apart from ending the fighting in the War of 1812. The papers that follow the treaty indicate that most aspects of the peace were negotiated through additional conventions and arbitrations, some of which are included in this volume (those relating specifically to the Canadian boundary can be found in the IUP Canada Set).

**VOLUME 7** Reports, correspondence and other papers on British relations with the United States, 1802–1810. 522 pp ISBN 0 7165 1507 5 £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 8** Minutes of evidence concerning the effect of orders in

council on trade with the United States, 1812. 712 pp ISBN 0 7165 1508 3 £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 9** Minutes of evidence concerning the effect of orders in council on trade with the United States, 1812. 576 pp ISBN 0 7165 1509 1 £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 10** Reports, correspondence and other papers on British relations with the United States, 1812–1831. 544 pp ISBN 0 7165 1510 5 £125 / \$206

CANADIAN RELATIONS

The papers in the first volume devoted to American-Canadian relations are primarily concerned with the disputed north-eastern boundary of the United States. A subsidiary issue of the boundary dispute was the question of fishing rights off the coasts of the areas concerned, and some smaller papers deal directly with this matter. But the bulk of the material relates to the boundary itself during the 1830s and 1840s, and the particular point of contention concerned the interpretation of the boundary line which had been drawn in 1783. The Webster-Ashburton Treaty of 1842, which is included in volume 12, provided the means of bringing the boundary dispute to an end. Also included in the second volume are papers relating to the long-disputed Oregon boundary. The other major area of disagreement between Canada and the United States was fishing, and it is this subject which occupies most of volumes 13 and 14.

**VOLUME 11** Correspondence, reports and other papers respecting the Canadian boundary and the Newfoundland fishery, 1819–1842. 744 pp 4 maps ISBN 0 7165 1511 3 £135 / \$223

**VOLUME 12** Correspondence, treaties and other papers respecting relations with Canada, 1843–1869. 642 pp 3 maps ISBN 0 7165 1512 1 £135 / \$223

**VOLUME 13** Correspondence, respecting the Halifax Fisheries Commission and other affairs with Canada, 1874–1880. 624 pp 2 maps ISBN 0 7165 1513 X £125 / \$206

**VOLUME 14** Reports correspondence, and other papers respecting relations with Canada, 1881–1894. 512 pp ISBN 0 7165 1514 8 £125 / \$206

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

The instability and frequent insurrections in the young Central American republics, as well as the possibilities of a ship canal between the two great oceans, were continually involving both nations in troublesome affairs. The first paper dealing with the projected Panama Canal is as early as 1850, but most of the correspondence on this subject dates to the 1880s and is concerned with the neutrality of the proposed canal. There is also correspondence in this volume devoted to the disputed Venezuela-British Guiana boundary in the 1890s.

**VOLUME 15** Correspondence, respecting American and British affairs in Central and South America, 1850–1896. 928 pp ISBN 0 7165 1515 6 £125 / \$206

CIVIL WAR

The opening stages of the American Civil War caused considerable diplomatic uncertainty in the relationship between Great Britain and the United States. The suspension of the federal custom house at Charleston, South Carolina, and the future status of the British consul in that city, are typical of some of the relatively minor, but nonetheless significant, problems treated by the sessional papers. Of rather greater importance are papers devoted to the Federal blockade of Southern ports and to the activities of British nationals in both the Union and the Confederacy. Volume 18 includes papers concerned with the closing stages of the Civil War and the occasional papers relating to claims arising from the conflict during the period 1865 to 1870, or until just before the Treaty of Washington. A lengthy paper is devoted to the Confederate raid launched from Canada into Vermont, and other papers deal with the assassination of Lincoln and the end of the war itself. Naval affairs are a continuing topic—the *Alabama* story is temporarily closed with its sinking at the hands of the *Kearsage*, and a long paper gives the saga of the Confederate raider *Shenandoah*. The final papers in the volume comprise a general picture of the claims between the two countries arising out of the Civil War.

**VOLUME 16** Correspondence, and other papers relating to the American Civil War, 1861–1862. 904 pp ISBN 0 7165 1516 4 £130 / \$215

**VOLUME 17** Correspondence, and other papers relating to the American Civil War, 1863–1864. 888 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1517 2   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 18** Correspondence, and other papers relating to the American Civil War, and Civil War claims, 1864–1870. 864 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1518 0   **£130 / \$215**

#### COMMERCIAL REPORTS

**Irish University Press researchers examined over 4,000 commercial reports from the nineteenth century and have extracted all those relating to the United States, thus making available for the first time, in usable form, an important source of information on American national and local history.**

**The commercial reports are of two kinds. The first, the annual series, consists of the yearly reports of British consulates and legations on the social and economic life of the district in which the officer resided. The second, the miscellaneous series, deals with specific social or economic problems affecting the consular district or the nation at large.**

**VOLUME 19** Commercial reports, 1854–1865. 576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1519 9   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 20** Commercial reports, 1866–1869. 712 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1520 2   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 21** Commercial reports, 1870–1873. 944 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1521 0   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 22** Commercial reports, 1874, pt. I. 648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1522 9   **£130 / \$215**

**VOLUME 23** Commercial reports, 1874, pt. II. 416 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1523 7   **£90 / \$149**

**VOLUME 24** Commercial reports, 1875–1876. 712 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1524 5   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 25** Commercial reports, 1877–1878. 896 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1525 3   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 26** Commercial reports, 1878–79. 624 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1526 1   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 27** Commercial reports, 1880. 648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1527 X   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 28** Commercial reports, 1881. 528 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1528 8   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 29** Commercial reports, 1882. 624 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1529 6   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 30** Commercial reports, 1883–1884. 784 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1530 X   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 31** Commercial reports, 1885–1886. 792 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1531 8   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 32** Commercial reports, 1887–1888. 648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1532 6   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 33** Commercial reports, 1889–1890. 696 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1533 4   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 34** Commercial reports, 1890. 824 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1534 2   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 35** Commercial reports, 1890–1891. 624 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1535 0   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 36** Commercial reports, 1892–1893. 712 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1536 9   **£135 / \$223**

**VOLUME 37** Commercial reports, 1893–1894. 672 pp 3 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1537 7   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 38** Commercial reports, 1895–1896. 816 pp 1 map  
ISBN 0 7165 1538 5   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 39** Commercial reports, 1897. 464 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1539 3   **£110 / \$182**

**VOLUME 40** Commercial reports, 1898–1899. 728 pp 1 table  
ISBN 0 7165 1540 7   **£120 / \$198**

#### EDUCATION

**The most important paper in the volume is the one which covers the American educational system as a whole. It was compiled by a distinguished cleric and**

**educationalist, the Rev. James Fraser, who in March 1865 was appointed a commissioner to report on education in the United States and Canada. His visit to North America lasted from May until October of that year, and his report discusses such matters as public and religious education, financing, the effects of compulsory education on juvenile delinquency, co-education and the organization of the American educational system.**

**VOLUME 41** Reports, on general military, agricultural and commercial education in the United States, 1867–1899. 648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1541 5   **£120 / \$198**

#### EXHIBITIONS

**The New York Exhibition of 1853 was the first international exhibition to be held in the United States. It had been inspired by the Crystal Palace Exhibition of 1851 and, though on a much smaller scale than that event, the New York fair attracted over 4,800 exhibitors from the United States and 23 foreign countries. Volume 42 contains the reports of the British Commissioners of the New York exhibition.**

**The reports themselves are technically detailed, in some cases with considerable illustration, and are not simply confined to the exhibition itself. The Philadelphia Centennial Exposition of 1876 commemorated the signing of the Declaration of Independence in that city one hundred years before. This exhibition was conceived on a far grander scale than that of New York in 1853. Three volumes of parliamentary papers were devoted to the Philadelphia Exhibition. In 1893, Chicago was the site of the World's Columbian Exposition, an event also represented in this collection of papers, though not with the thoroughness devoted to the New York and Philadelphia fairs. The three short papers on the Columbian Exposition are included in the first of the exhibitions volumes.**

**VOLUME 42** Reports, on the New York exhibition of 1853 and the world's Columbian exhibition of 1893 [1854–1894]. 536 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1542 3   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 43** Reports on the Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876 volume I, with appendix, 1877. 432 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1543 1   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 44** Reports on the Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876 volume II, 1877. 512 pp 3 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1544 X   **£120 / \$198**

**VOLUME 45** Reports, on the Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876 volume III, 1877. 896 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1545 8   **£135 / \$223**

#### FUGITIVE CRIMINALS AND SLAVE TRADE

**The papers in this volume fall into two general categories: cases involving the slave trade stemming from the middle of the century, and cases of extradition involving particular fugitive criminals—cases happening, mainly, in the second half of the century. Both categories also contain treaties and correspondence between the two countries on the respective subjects. Among the slave trade papers is a lengthy series of correspondence devoted to a main point of contention between Great Britain and the United States during the 1850s.**

**VOLUME 46** Correspondence and other papers relating to fugitive criminals and the slave trade, 1842–1890. 576 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1546 6   **£120 / \$198**

#### IMMIGRATION, NATURALIZATION AND ALIEN STATUS

**The bulk of this volume is devoted to a report to the Board of Trade by Mr. John Burnett and Mr. David Schloss on immigration into the United States during the 1890s. The board was particularly interested in destitute persons from Eastern Europe, who had recently been emigrating in great numbers to England as well as to America. Burnett and Schloss were to inquire into the following aspects of immigration into the United States: the laws and practical methods of enforcing them, public opinion relative to restrictions on immigration, congressional proposals on immigration and the economic effect of immigration.**

**VOLUME 47** Reports, correspondence and other papers relating to immigration, naturalization and alien status 1870–1898. 648 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1547 4   **£120 / \$198**

## INDUSTRY

As with the volumes on agriculture and social conditions, these papers dealing with industry and industrial relations represent British interest in American technological development as it might affect British industry. Thus, most of the reports cover subjects that were of basic importance to Britain—railways and mining.

**VOLUME 48** Reports and other papers respecting American industry and industrial relations, 1854–1899. 496 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1548 2 £120 / \$198

## POSTAL SERVICES

This material consists mainly of papers relating to the revision of postal arrangements and contracts between Great Britain and the United States during the period 1867–69. A new postal convention between the two countries was signed in London on 18 June 1867, and as a result new contracts had to be drawn up with various steamship companies to accommodate the changed regulations. The contracts which resulted from the new postal convention are included, and they reveal much about the economic impact of the postal service on the viability of steamship travel in the nineteenth century.

**VOLUME 49** Reports, correspondence and other papers relating to the transatlantic postal service 1846–1892. 744 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1549 0 £135 / \$223

## SAMOA

Initially, the United States (as well as Great Britain and Germany) was interested in harbour and refuelling facilities in Samoa. Treaties of friendship with the king of Samoa granted these and other rights to the three powers but failed to segregate their strategic interests enough to prevent conflict. The period 1886–89 was one of such conflict that a conference of the three powers was necessary. The agreement was only partially successful in straightening out the tangled affairs of Samoa, so another convention had to be held in 1899 in order to settle matters. This volume contains a large amount of correspondence describing the events from 1885 to 1889 in narrative historical form. Other papers report on the conferences of 1889 and 1899.

**VOLUME 50** Correspondence, treaties and conventions regarding the affairs of Samoa, 1881–1899. 752 pp 1 map  
ISBN 0 7165 1550 4 £135 / \$223

## SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Among the reports is a lengthy and thorough account of the American prison system compiled by William Crawford, a philanthropist interested in prison reforms, who was sent as a commissioner to the United States in 1833 to examine the working of American prisons and penitentiaries. A report on American poor laws by local government inspector I. J. Henley further reveals the increasing British interest in the American experience and its institutions. Many of these reports were commissioned for the aid they might give in the framing of British legislation, and the series in the 1880s and 1890s on liquor traffic is an excellent example of the influence of American institutions on British ways of life.

**VOLUME 51** Reports, correspondence treaties and other papers relating to social conditions in the United States, 1834–1899. 536 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1551 2 £135 / \$223

## TRADE AND TARIFFS

John MacGregor (1797–1857), statistician, historian and joint secretary of the Board of Trade, compiled twenty-two comprehensive commercial reports for parliament during the 1840s. The fifteenth such report (in two volumes) is devoted to

... the several Treaties of Commerce and Navigation in Force between the United Kingdom and the United States of America—also the Customs' Tariff—Commercial Regulations—the Monies, Weights, and Measures, and various Statements relative to the Trade, Navigation, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Finances, of that Republic.

This report is a monumental undertaking, and, in effect, it may stand as an excellent statistical history of the growth and progress of the United States during its first fifty years. The report is in three basic sections: a general rundown of the country as a whole, followed by a state-by-state examination and, lastly, a topical cross-section of American industrial and natural resources and trade.

**VOLUME 52** Report on commercial tariffs, and regulations, resources and trade of the United States, Part I, 1846. 728 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1552 0 £135 / \$223

**VOLUME 53** Report on commercial tariffs and regulations, resources and trade of the United States, Part II, 1846. 736 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1553 9 £135 / \$223

**VOLUME 54** Reports and other papers relating to commerce and customs tariffs, 1828–1846. 736 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1554 7 £135 / \$223

**VOLUME 55** Reports and other papers relating to commerce and customs tariffs, 1847–1898. 496 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1555 5 £135 / \$223

## TREATY OF WASHINGTON

Parliamentary papers devoted to the Treaty of Washington effectively cover every aspect of the negotiations, including cases and counter cases, the proceedings of the tribunal and even the correspondence between the British and Canadian governments. Many specific cases are dealt with as well, a typical one being that of Mr. Anthony Barclay, a British subject long domiciled in the United States and owning plantations in Georgia, who claimed damages against General Sherman's army. These papers are a history of what was perhaps the most important confrontation between Great Britain and the United States during the second half of the nineteenth century.

**VOLUME 56** Correspondence, British and American cases to the tribunal and other papers relating to the treaty of Washington, 1871–1872. 808 pp 2 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1556 3 £135 / \$223

**VOLUME 57** Correspondence, proceedings of the tribunal and other papers relating to the treaty of Washington, 1872–1873. 856 pp 1 map  
ISBN 0 7165 1557 1 £135 / \$223

**VOLUME 58** Proceedings of the tribunal, second British and American cases, correspondence and other papers relating to the treaty of Washington, 1873–1897. 720 pp 18 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1558 X £135 / \$223

**VOLUME 59** Report on the proceedings and awards of the mixed claims commission, 1894. 784 pp  
ISBN 0 7165 1559 8 £135 / \$223

## MISCELLANEOUS

In the British parliamentary papers of the nineteenth century there are many important reports and papers relevant to the United States which either do not fit into a convenient subject grouping or which, if conceivably grouped under one heading, are deficient in length to merit a separate volume. These papers have been arranged chronologically under the heading Miscellaneous Papers. Many of these reports deal with various aspects of shipping and navigation, particularly navigation laws, insurance, pilotage, merchant seamen deserters and even a notable ship collision, that of the American corvette *Oneida* and the British steamship *Bombay* in Yokohama harbour in 1870. Also included here are three papers which describe a dramatic and potentially explosive episode in the history of British-American relations – the agitation for the recall of Lord Sackville, British ambassador to Washington, for alleged interference in the American presidential election of 1888. Other papers deal with the republic of Texas, currency, trademarks, trusts, international arbitration and copyright, while a few minor and topical reports deal with such local subjects as oyster fisheries in Maryland and the improvements undertaken at Galveston harbour.

**VOLUME 60** Reports correspondence and other papers relating to the United States, 1842–1898. 944 pp 3 maps  
ISBN 0 7165 1560 1 £135 / \$223

Area Studies United States of America 60 Volume Set Price £7,530 / \$12,431  
Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 60 Volumes £6,775 / \$11,175

# DOCUMENTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1770–1783

(Colonial Office Series)

Edited by K G Davies

Professor K.G. Davies spent over a decade researching through colonial office records relating to North America, including Canada, from 1770 to 1783, consisting of 570 manuscript volumes and bundles of records, each of them averaging 200 folios in length. He gives here a summary of every document which has survived, whether originating in Whitehall or in the colonies, arranged in chronological sequence. There are seven volumes of these Calendars summarizing 27,410 items.

Documents of outstanding interest are printed in extenso, and these appear in fourteen volumes of Transcripts. Broadly a document was chosen for transcription if it describes an important event, illuminates an issue of principle, reveals something which someone wishes to keep dark, is the work of a famous person, or opens a subject which in the editor's view has been underestimated or misunderstood.

Each volume is prefaced by short introductory statements by the editor.

*Students of the British Empire during the era of the American Revolution can now survey the totality of British official documents, and they can also dip into the collection in detail at strategically selected points. The calendars are complete, informative, and easy to use. The documents excerpted are well chosen, easily related to the whole, and critical for understanding the Revolution ... This series is a scholarly triumph, making available documents never before available except to the manuscript researcher in the British Library. More important, it sets out the documents in such a way that even an undergraduate student can use them efficiently and with ease. This now constitutes the central set of documents for studying the imperial side of the Revolution, and it is an essential building block for any library, undergraduate or research, in which students will do research ... It belongs on the shelves of every serious library.*

Choice

<b>VOLUME I</b> Calendar 1770–1771 528 pages ISBN 0 7165 2086 9	<b>£85 / \$145</b>	<b>VOLUME XII</b> Transcripts 1776 304 pages ISBN 0 7165 2097 4	<b>£85 / \$145</b>
<b>VOLUME II</b> Transcripts 1770 336 pages ISBN 0 7165 2087 7	<b>£85 / \$145</b>	<b>VOLUME XIII</b> CALENDAR 1777–1778 488 pages ISBN 0 7165 2098 2	<b>£85 / \$145</b>
<b>VOLUME III</b> Transcripts 1771 304 pages ISBN 0 7165 2088 5	<b>£85 / \$145</b>	<b>VOLUME XIV</b> Transcripts 1777 304 pages ISBN 0 7165 2099 0	<b>£85 / \$145</b>
<b>VOLUME IV</b> Calendar 1772–1773 496 pages ISBN 0 7165 2089 3	<b>£85 / \$145</b>	<b>VOLUME XV</b> Transcripts 1778 320 pages ISBN 0 7165 2100 8	<b>£85 / \$145</b>
<b>VOLUME V</b> Transcripts 1772 312 pages ISBN 0 7165 2090 7	<b>£85 / \$145</b>	<b>VOLUME XVI</b> Calendar 1779–1780 552 pages ISBN 0 7165 2101 6	<b>£85 / \$145</b>
<b>VOLUME VI</b> Transcripts 1773 296 pages ISBN 0 7165 2091 5	<b>£85 / \$145</b>	<b>VOLUME XVII</b> Transcripts 1779 296 pages ISBN 0 7165 2102 4	<b>£85 / \$145</b>
<b>VOLUME VII</b> Calendar 1774– 30 June 1775 432 pages ISBN 0 7165 2092 3	<b>£85 / \$145</b>	<b>VOLUME XVIII</b> Transcripts 1780 296 pages ISBN 0 7165 2103 2	<b>£85 / \$145</b>
<b>VOLUME VIII</b> Transcripts 1774 296 pages ISBN 0 7165 2093 1	<b>£85 / \$145</b>	<b>VOLUME XIX</b> Calendar 1781–1783 and Addenda 1770–1780 544 pages ISBN 0 7165 2104 0	<b>£85 / \$145</b>
<b>VOLUME IX</b> Transcripts 1775 January to June 240 pages ISBN 0 7165 2094 X	<b>£85 / \$145</b>	<b>VOLUME XX</b> Transcripts 1781 312 pages ISBN 0 7165 2105 9	<b>£85 / \$145</b>
<b>VOLUME X</b> Calendar 1 July 1775–1776 520 pages ISBN 0 7165 2095 8	<b>£85 / \$145</b>	<b>VOLUME XXI</b> Transcripts 1782–1783 280 pages ISBN 0 7165 2106 7	<b>£85 / \$145</b>
<b>VOLUME XI</b> Transcripts 1775 July–December 240 pages ISBN 0 7165 2096 6	<b>£85 / \$145</b>		
		<b>Documents of the American Revolution 1770–1783 Discounted Price for Complete Subject Set of 21 Volumes ISBN 0 7165 2085 0                      £1,600 / \$2,750</b>	

## DOCUMENTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

1770–1783  
(Colonial Office Series)

Volume XIV  
Transcripts  
1777

Edited by  
K. G. DAVIES



IRISH UNIVERSITY PRESS

## DOCUMENTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1779–1780

(Colonial Office Series)

Volume XVI  
Calendar  
1779–1780

Edited by  
K. G. DAVIES



IRISH UNIVERSITY PRESS

## DOCUMENTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1770–1783

(Colonial Office Series)

Volume XVIII  
Transcripts  
1780

Edited by  
K. G. DAVIES



IRISH UNIVERSITY PRESS

# GAZETTEER OF THE PERSIAN GULF, OMAN AND CENTRAL ARABIA

John Gordon Lorimer

*'At once the most thorough, detailed and neglected account of the history of Central and Eastern Arabia ever written'*

H.V. Winstone, Captain Shakespear: A Portrait (London, 1976)

Lorimer's Gazetteer is a full and detailed compendium of historical, geographical, statistical and sociological information on the entire Gulf area.

The author, an Indian Civil Service official, Resident of Bushire, drew on his personal knowledge of the countries of the Gulf and on confidential information, the whole range of Residency reports, commercial agencies' reports and obscure publications of various types.

'Volume II, issued for restricted circulation by the Government of India in 1908, is a geographical dictionary presenting a detailed account of physical and political conditions in the Gulf.

Volume I (edited by L Birdwood, after Lorimer's death), issued in 1915 is a history. For each of the areas, which are examined separately, there are sub-divisions in the form of 'Periods'. There are chapters on: The general history of the area; The Oman Sultanate; Trucial Oman, Qatar; Bahrain; Hasa; Kuwait; Najd; (Turkish) Iraq; Arabistan; Persian Coast and Island and Persian Mahran. With a portfolio containing genealogical trees, maps etc.

For historians it would be difficult to discover any individual publication that presents so much accurately compiled information as Lorimer. The historical material ranges from the arrival of the Portuguese in 1500 followed by other European powers, and describes their commercial and political activities until about 1907. On the history of the local states the content is comprehensive, including Iran, Turkish Iraq, the Wahhabis, the Jabal Shammar chiefs, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, the Trucial States, etc. In addition, there is much on naval history in eastern waters and the slave trade. The detailed data on pearling, fishing, date production, shipping, the religious sects, genealogies and tribal information are indispensable to sociologists and indeed to anyone who claims to know anything about the region. For persons working there Lorimer would be an invaluable vademecum.

This book was made generally available for the first time in 1970. It has been twice reprinted since then.

4,968 pages, 2 volumes printed as 8 volumes, many plates

ISBN 0 7165 2380 9

Set Price

£1,250 / \$1,950

## JUDICIAL CASES CONCERNING AMERICAN SLAVERY AND THE NEGRO

Edited by Helen Tunnicliff Catterall

This series of five volumes is intended to furnish an unbiased picture of American slavery as a social and economic institution. It draws off from the printed reports of cases in state courts and courts of the United States all factual statements and quotations illustrating slavery and the life of the Negro and accompanies these by compressed versions of the law as pronounced by the respective courts.

Subjects such as migration of free Negroes between states, prices and sale of slaves, manumission, crime and punishment, disposition of slaves in wills, relations of slave husbands to slave wives and of white fathers to their slave children are included in these volumes. The reports also show the effects on slavery of the Civil War, the Emancipation Proclamation and the Thirteenth Amendment.

A classic documentary collection, Mrs Catterall's work is a massive guide to an institution that for over two centuries formed the principal basis of economic and social life in large areas of the United States.

VOLUME I Cases from the Courts of England, Virginia, West Virginia and Kentucky

528 pages

VOLUME II Cases from the Courts of North Carolina, South Carolina and Tennessee

672 pages

VOLUME III Cases from the Courts of Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana

768 pages

VOLUME IV Cases from the Courts of New England, the Middle States and the District of Columbia

600 pages

VOLUME V Cases from the Courts of States north of the Ohio and west of the Mississippi Rivers,

Canada and Jamaica

400 pages

5 Volume Set

ISBN 0 7165 0564 9

£650 / \$995

## ELEMENTS OF THE LAW AND PRACTICE OF LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLIES IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Luther Stearns Cushing

Introduction by L A Abraham, Formerly Principal Clerk of the Committees in the House of Commons and Geoffrey Bing

'At the time that Cushing started to prepare his monumental work, there was no general treatise on parliamentary or congressional procedure.

Cushing's *Manual* and his larger work are primarily based on the procedure of the British Parliament in the stage of development which it had reached in the first half of the nineteenth century.

At this time, this knowledge of British practice was essential. The procedure of the legislative bodies of the thirteen American colonies was originally modelled upon that of the British Parliament, although, significantly, there had already developed some important divergences, particularly in regard to financial business.'

'One of the great parliamentary treatises whose practical value is likely always to continue.'

*From the Introduction by L A Abraham,  
Formerly Principal Clerk of the Committees in  
the House of Commons and Geoffrey Bing*

1104 pages

ISBN 0 7165 2021 4

£165 / \$265

## THE MANNER OF HOLDING PARLIAMENTS IN ENGLAND

Henry Elsyng

Preface by The Lord Chancellor The Rt.

Hon. Lord Hailsham of Saint Marylebone

Introduction by Geoffrey Bing

'This edition will be all the more valuable because it reproduces on opposite pages the original manuscript text of c.1626 and on the other Tyrwhitt's text of 125 years later.

Henry Elsyng the elder, Clerk of the Parliaments in succession to his uncle, Robert Bowyer, from 1621 to 1635, was one of the first and greatest of a succession of practising clerks and scholars from whose labours through the centuries both Houses of Parliament have benefited greatly.... The text here reprinted is the beginning of a work which was never finished but intended, I believe, to be comprehensive and consecutive.'

*From the Preface by The Lord Chancellor The  
Rt. Hon. Lord Hailsham of St Marylebone*

304 pages

ISBN 0 7165 2013 3

£65 / \$115

## PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE AND PRACTICE IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA

John George Bourinot

Introduction by C B Koester, Clerk of the  
Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan, 1960-69

*Bourinot's Parliamentary Procedure was the first  
Canadian treatise on the subject ... It was his  
object to 'to give such a summary of the rules and  
principles which guide the practice and  
proceedings of the Parliament of Canada as will  
assist the parliamentarian and all others who may  
be concerned in the working of our legislative  
system'.*

From the Introduction by C B Koester

800 pages

ISBN 0 7165 2021 4

£175.00 / \$125.00

## CATALOGUE OF BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS IN THE IRISH UNIVERSITY PRESS 1000-VOLUME SERIES AND AREA STUDIES SERIES 1801-1900

## A SERIES OF GUIDES, BRIEVATES AND CATALOGUES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION OF BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

**P Ford and G Ford**, University of Southampton

The main purpose of this catalogue is to provide users of parliamentary papers with bibliographical information on both the 1000-Volume and Area Studies series of these papers as published by Irish University Press, and with outline descriptions of the contents of each IUP volume.

The catalogue is a companion to the *Checklist of British Parliamentary Papers in the Irish University Press 1000-Volume Series 1801-1899*. In its listing of the papers included in each volume, it duplicates the *Checklist*; its *raison d'être* is the succinct editorial notes on the content of each volume. In response to librarians' requests for a more permanent composite catalogue, the present volume has been prepared.

In the context of official documents the breviate-type note has permanent value as a research device. It occupies a middle ground between the severe, not to say cryptic, report title on the one hand and the minute detail of an index on the other: it summarises the content of each paper (often inserting it in its social context), drawing attention to a commission's protagonists, highlighting its conclusions etc. Because of this, government documents librarians and teachers directing research at all levels will probably regard this Catalogue, the *Checklist* and the Fords' *Guide to Parliamentary Papers* as three essential tools for the effective use of these series.

296 pages  
ISBN 0 7165 2285 5  
£45 / \$70

### A GUIDE TO PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS THIRD EDITION

*What They Are How to Find Them How to Use Them*

**P Ford and G Ford**, University of Southampton

The Guide has been written to assist students, researchers and those interested in public affairs who want to consult or read parliamentary papers. In the third edition, material on citations, collections and guides, etc have been rearranged into a single section on bibliographical aids.

88 pages  
ISBN 0 7165 1418 4  
£30 / \$55

### CHECKLIST OF BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS IN THE IRISH UNIVERSITY PRESS 1000-VOLUME SERIES 1801-1899

The *Checklist* is designed as a basic tool for the identification and location of papers in the 1000-Volume Series and is divided into three sections: Part I, a chronological list of all the papers reprinted by IUP, with references to where a particular paper may be found in the IUP 1000-Volume Series; Part II, an alphabetical subject set list of these papers; Part III, a key word title index to Part II and an index to chairmen and individual authors of reports and papers.

232 pages  
ISBN 0 7165 0059 6  
£50 / \$85

### SELECT LIST OF BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS 1955-64

**P Ford and G Ford**, University of Southampton and **Diana Marshallsay**

This Select List sets out the papers in broad subject groups to show the development of parliamentary and government thinking in the various fields of public policy. It includes reports and policy statements issued between 1955 and 1964, dealing with economic, social and constitutional questions and matters of law and administration.

120 pages  
ISBN 0 7165 0884 2  
£35 / \$65

### A BRIEVATE OF PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS 1900-1916

**P Ford and G Ford**, University of Southampton

Provides a detailed guide to all the reports of British Royal Commissions and other committees of inquiry in the fields of Government, Finance, Agriculture, Industry and Trade, Labour, and Social and Legal Administration during the period 1900-1916. For each of the 1,048 reports dealt with there is a statement of the terms of reference, the argument and conclusions and the recommendations made.

472 pages  
ISBN 0 7165 0575 4  
£85 / \$135

### A BRIEVATE OF PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS 1917-1939

**P Ford and G Ford**, University of Southampton

Provides a detailed guide to all the reports of British Royal Commissions and other committees of inquiry in the fields of Government, Finance, Agriculture,

Industry and Trade, Labour, and Social and Legal Administration during the period 1917-1939. For each of the 1,100 reports dealt with there is a statement of the terms of reference, the argument and conclusions and the recommendations made.

624 pages  
ISBN 0 7165 0576 2  
£85 / \$135

### INDEX TO BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS ON CHILDREN'S EMPLOYMENT

The nineteenth century British Parliamentary Papers contain substantial documentation on the employment of children throughout Britain in all types of work, industrial, agricultural, services, etc. This index is a content analysis (by subjects, persons and places) of those papers published in the IUP 1000-Volume series as a subject set entitled *Industrial Revolution: Children's Employment*. A full listing of the documents indexed is provided. A list of the relevant Acts of Parliament cited in the papers is also included for the benefit of researchers approaching these documents in the more specialised terms of their original function which was the generation or review of legislation.

464 pages  
ISBN 0 7165 2240 3  
£90 / \$160

### PRECEDENTS OF PROCEEDINGS IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS WITH OBSERVATIONS

**John Hatsell**

Preface by **Sir Edward Fellowes, KCB, Clerk of the House of Commons, 1954-61** Introduction by **David Holland, Librarian, House of Commons**

*'The Precedents remain the best authority for the ancient practice of the House of Commons, now modified by many Standing Orders. When Standing Orders are silent, the old practice described by Hatsell still prevails and on rare occasions within my own experience Hatsell has been successfully consulted.'*

From the Preface by **Edward Fellowes**

**VOLUME I**  
Privilege of Parliament  
352 pages

**VOLUME II**  
Relating to Members, Speaker, Etc  
504 pages

**VOLUME III**  
Relating to Lords and Supply  
576 pages

**VOLUME IV**  
Conference and Impeachment Index  
528 pages

**VOLUME V**  
General Index  
128 pages  
**John Rickman**

Sold as a 5 Volume Set  
ISBN 0 7165 2001 1  
£375 / \$550

### INDEX TO BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS ON CANADA AND CANADIAN BOUNDARY 1800-1899

The British Parliamentary Papers relating to Canada form a valuable archive on administrative, political, social and economic conditions and developments in the colony for the period 1800-1899. This *Index* is a content analysis (by subjects, persons and places) of these papers (published as subject sets *Colonies: Canada and Canadian Boundary* in the Irish University Press 1000-Volume series of British Parliamentary Papers). A full chronological listing of the documents indexed is provided on pages xi-xxii. A table of imperial statutes is given on page xxiii.

168 pages  
ISBN 0 7165 2241 1  
£80 / \$155

### INDEX TO BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS ON AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND 1800-1899

*Volume 1 (A-M) and Volume 2 (N-Z)*  
The British Parliamentary Papers relating to Australia and New Zealand form a valuable archive on administrative, political, social and economic conditions and developments in these colonies for the period 1800-1899. This *Index* is a content analysis (by subjects, persons and places) of these papers (published as subject sets *Colonies: Australia/New Zealand* in the Irish University Press 1000-Volume series of British Parliamentary Papers).

280 pages Volume I  
312 pages Volume II  
ISBN 0 7165 2242 X  
For the 2 Volume Set  
£130 / \$225

# *British Parliamentary Papers 1800–1900*

*“Indispensable is not too strong a word [to describe British Parliamentary Papers] for in these days of comparative history, economists, political scientists, historical sociologists and many others will need to consult British records on crime and punishment, or children’s employment, or explosives . . . The Select Committee reports provide contemporary, consecutive information unique in world legislative records. The maps, appendixes and other annexes to the reports, so often torn from the average library copy, are now once again in place.*

*. . . In short the parliamentary papers are, cliché notwithstanding, a treasure trove without which no university library can be first class . . . Every university library should have a set.”*

*Choice*

*“The entire set is well worth purchasing, it will be a boon to researchers (and especially to those just beginning to learn their way around the *Parliamentary Papers*), and it has been carried through with care . . . Even large libraries which have relatively full sets of the original *Parliamentary Papers* should place the IUP set high on their priorities . . . above all, for the fact that they represent, in toto, the single greatest collection of primary source materials ever brought together for nineteenth-century Europe.”*

*Robin W. Winks, Choice, April 1973*

## *British Parliamentary Papers Catalogue 2005*

**Irish Academic Press, Northumberland House, 44 Northumberland Road, Dublin 4**  
Tel: +44(0)20 8952 9526 Fax: +44(0)20 8952 9242 E-mail: [toby.harris@vmbooks.com](mailto:toby.harris@vmbooks.com)

**IAP c/o ISBS, 920 NE 58th Avenue, Suite 300, Portland, OR 97213 3786, USA**  
Tel: 800 944 6190 Fax: 503 280 8832 E-mail: [tgreenfield@isbs.com](mailto:tgreenfield@isbs.com)

**Website: [www.britishparliamentarypapers.com](http://www.britishparliamentarypapers.com)**